

FFTF-31477
Revision 0

Compilation of Disposable Solid Waste Cask Evaluations

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy
Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management

Project Hanford Management Contractor for the
U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC06-96RL13200

FLUOR[®]
P.O. Box 1000
Richland, Washington

Approved for Public Release;
Further Dissemination Unlimited

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
EDC #: HNF-EDC-07-32589

Compilation of Disposable Solid Waste Cask Evaluations

Document Type: RPT

Program/Project: FFTF

J. R. Thielges
Fluor Hanford, Inc.

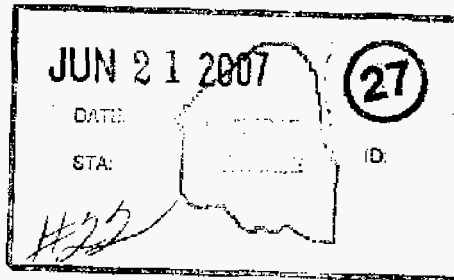
S. A. Chastain
Fluor Hanford, Inc.

Date Published
June 2007

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy
Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management

Project Hanford Management Contractor for the
U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC06-96RL13200

FLUOR
P.O. Box 1000
Richland, Washington



Bonnie Wallace
Release Approval

6/21/07
Date

Release Stamp

**Approved for Public Release;
Further Dissemination Unlimited**

FFTF-31477
Revision 0

TRADEMARK DISCLAIMER

Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof or its contractors or subcontractors.

This report has been reproduced from the best available copy.

Printed in the United States of America

Total Pages: 230

COMPILATION OF DISPOSABLE SOLID WASTE CASK EVALUATIONS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Disposable Solid Waste Cask (DSWC) is a shielded cask capable of transporting, storing, and disposing of six non-fuel core components or approximately 27 cubic feet of radioactive solid waste. Five existing DSWCs are candidates for use in storing and disposing of non-fuel core components and radioactive solid waste from the Interim Examination and Maintenance Cell, ultimately shipping them to the 200 West Area disposal site for burial. A series of inspections, studies, analyses, and modifications were performed to ensure that these casks can be used to safely ship solid waste. These inspections, studies, analyses, and modifications are summarized and attached in this report.

Visual inspection of the casks interiors provided information with respect to condition of the casks inner liners. Because water was allowed to enter the casks for varying lengths of time, condition of the cask liner pipe to bottom plate weld was of concern. Based on the visual inspection and a corrosion study, it was concluded that four of the five casks can be used from a corrosion standpoint. Only DSWC S/N-004 would need additional inspection and analysis to determine its usefulness.

The five remaining DSWCs underwent some modification to prepare them for use. The existing cask lifting inserts were found to be corroded and deemed unusable. New lifting anchor bolts were installed to replace the existing anchors. Alternate lift lugs were fabricated for use with the new lifting anchor bolts. The cask tiedown frame was modified to facilitate adjustment of the cask tiedowns.

As a result of the above mentioned inspections, studies, analysis, and modifications, four of the five existing casks can be used to store and transport waste from the Interim Examination and Maintenance Cell to the disposal site for burial. The fifth cask, DSWC S/N-004, would require further inspections before it could be used.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
1.0 PURPOSE.....	1
2.0 CASK STORAGE HISTORY	1
3.0 CASK INSPECTIONS	2
3.1 INTERIOR VISUAL INSPECTION AND CLEANING.....	2
3.2 EXTERIOR VISUAL INSPECTION.....	3
3.3 REBAR SCANS	3
3.4 OVERPACK INSPECTION	4
4.0 CASK/CASK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS	4
4.1 CASK.....	4
4.2 ALTERNATE LIFT LUGS.....	5
4.3 CASK TIEDOWN FRAME	5
5.0 CORROSION STUDY	5
6.0 SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....	6
7.0 LIST OF APPENDICES	13
8.0 REFERENCES.....	13
APPENDIX A LIFTING ANCHOR BOLT INSTALLATION INFORMATION	14
APPENDIX B. INSPECTION AND CLEANING REPORT SUMMARY	42
APPENDIX C. OVERPACK WELD INSPECTION INFORMATION	61
APPENDIX D. LIFTING ANCHOR BOLT, COUPLER AND ALTERNATE LIFT LUG INFORMATION.....	72

FFTF-31477
Revision 0

APPENDIX E. UPDATED ANALYSIS OF LIFTING ANCHOR BOLTS AND LIFT LUGS..... 125

APPENDIX F. CORROSION STUDY 164

APPENDIX G. WASTE SAMPLING AND CHARACTERIZATION FACILITY ANALYSES 191

1.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this report is to document inspections, studies, analyses, and modifications that were performed to address the use of five existing Disposable Solid Waste Casks (DSWC) and overpacks. The inspection reports, studies, analyses, and modification information are attached to this report.

The DSWC is a shielded cask capable of transporting, storing, and disposing of six non-fuel core components or approximately 27 cubic feet of radioactive solid waste. The DSWC packaging system consists of a DSWC cask, lifting and tie-down equipment, impact limiters, and a transporter trailer. The system is designed for onsite transfer and long term storage and disposal of Fast Flux Test Facility (FFTF) non-fuel irradiated core components or solid wastes from the 400 Area to the 200 West Area disposal site.

Five DSWCs are currently stored at the Hanford 400 Area. It is desired to use these casks to store waste removed from the Intcrim Examination and Maintenance Cell, ultimately shipping them to the 200 West Area disposal site for burial. In order to use these casks, a series of inspections, studies, analyses, and modifications were performed to ensure that the casks can be used to safely ship solid waste. These inspections, studies, analyses, and modifications are summarized below and attached to this document.

2.0 CASK STORAGE HISTORY

Two sets of five DSWCs each were fabricated in two separate campaigns. The first set was received in 1983 and the second set was received in October 1989. Four DSWCs from the first set and one DSWC from the second set were filled with waste and shipped to the 200 Area for burial.

The remaining five DSWCs have been stored at the 400 Area for a number of years. Review of shipping and storage records showed that the cask liners were exposed to water for varying amounts of time. The oldest remaining DSWC (S/N-004) was fabricated and delivered in 1983 and may have contained water for most of its life since it was originally only protected by a plastic wrap that degraded long ago. The newer DSWCs (S/N-006, S/N-007, S/N-008 and S/N-010) each contained a small amount of water when received from the manufacturer in October 1989, as documented by the receiving records and an associated nonconformance report. This water was drained and the casks were temporarily covered per work package F9-2983/W and placed in outside storage. Although the water may have been removed from these casks within a month of receipt prior to the temporary cover placement, it is conservatively estimated that the water remained in the casks until they were permanently covered in September 1990. Permanent covers for these four casks were fabricated, desiccant filled canisters were placed in the bottom of the casks, tethered by a rope, and the casks were sealed in September of 1990.

All five casks were moved to an indoor storage location in October 1997 and remained indoors until October 2004, when they were again placed outside. While being stored indoors, casks S/N-007 and S/N-008 were opened and the desiccant container was removed from S/N-007. During inspection in April 2006, it was discovered that casks S/N-004, S/N-007, and S/N-008 contained water. Casks S/N-006 and S/N-010 both remained dry. The total duration of time each cask may have contained water is conservatively estimated as follows:

- Cask #4 – up to 23 years
- Cask #6 and #10 – up to 11 months (conservative estimate)
- Casks #7 and #8 – up to 29 months (conservative estimate)

When cleaned in April 2006, cask S/N-004 contained approximately 20 gallons of water; cask S/N-007, approximately five gallons; cask S/N-008, 11 quarts. This amount of water corresponds approximately to the following depth of water:

<u>Cask</u>	<u>Depth (inches)</u>
4	12.01
7	3.0
8	1.65

Water was removed from the casks prior to the cleaning and interior inspection. The casks were resealed after cleaning and interior inspections were completed.

Starting in October 2006, new bolt anchors were installed in all five casks per work package 4A-04-7583/M. During this time, the casks were opened to facilitate the installation activity. Weather covers were placed over the casks and great pains taken to keep water from entering the cask liner. Each cask was open for about one to three weeks, then DRI II desiccant bags were placed inside the casks. See Appendix A for a complete listing of the opening/closing activities that took place during the new anchor bolt installation.

3.0 CASK INSPECTIONS

3.1 Interior Visual Inspection and Cleaning

The five remaining DSWCs located on the 400 Area storage pad were cleaned and inspected as part of readying the casks for use. The casks were opened and water and debris were removed. Each cask inside liner was cleaned using a soft chimney carbon steel wire brush. Several inches near the bottom of the cask liner where water had stood was cleaned using a power drill with wire brush attachment. Inspection of the bottom region adjacent to the liner-to-bottom weld was remotely performed using pictures and video.

Work package 4F-06-941/W was used to perform inspections of the casks by removing rust and visually evaluating the interface. The interface refers to the site where the liner sits on the bottom plate. Located behind the interface at the outer diameter of the liner is the 5/8-inch fillet weld applied to the liner and bottom plate. The weld is covered with concrete making a direct inspection of the weld impossible.

The liner specification is schedule 60 pipe, ASTM A106, A53, or API 5 LBS. Optionally, the liner may be a rolled plate, A36, of equivalent thickness with a full penetration weld. These casks were fabricated using schedule 60 pipe, API Specification 5L, Specification for Line Pipe. The bottom plate is made of Ø36 inch x 4 inch, carbon steel ASTM A36.

Inspection photographs were obtained using borescope model XL Pro, manufactured by Everest VIT (now owned by General Electric). Note that items will appear larger than normal. The color of the borescope light source is green. These pictures are presented in the small web format size of 448 x 299 without any enhancements.

Visual examination observations and information gathered during inspection of the casks are summarized in Appendix B.

3.2 Exterior Visual Inspection

The exterior of each DSWC was inspected for damage. Cask SN-006 has a ~1/8-inch deep, 1-1/4 x 7/8 inch gouge located about 31 inches from the ground level. This was most likely caused by the scaffold used for the interior inspections and cleaning. There are some superficial lines or cracks in the paint located on the sides of each cask. There is no evidence of concrete spalling at or near these lines/cracks.

The A36 shield plugs and the closure plates were examined and no problems were noted. The plugs and closure plates had been stored outside in an open but covered shed. Also, except for mill scale no problems were noted during examination of the DSWC at the weld site for the closure plate. That weld area is protected by the temporary cover.

3.3 Rebar Scans

In preparation for drilling holes in the top of the DSWCs to relocate the anchor bolts, scans using a magnetic locating device were performed on two DSWCs to locate the rebar under the top surface of the casks. The scans showed that there was a layer of steel three inches below the surface but for the most part could not discern distinct rebar with any certainty. The scans managed to map only about one quarter to one third of what should be there. A rescan using ground penetrating radar was performed and confirmed the location of rebar seen in the initial scan plus located additional rebar.

3.4 Overpack Inspection

The DSWC transportation overpacks were inspected to verify that the overpacks have remained leak tight against the intrusion of water, which could deteriorate the foam filling in the overpacks. Inspection was limited to the external welds that form the seal for the overpacks. Inspection was performed to determine acceptability of welds. The results of the inspection showed that all welds are acceptable. Most exhibited some light rust and for some, the paint had chipped. After final acceptance of the welds, the overpacks were re-painted. The weld inspection table is included in Appendix C.

The foam manufacturer was contacted concerning potential for deterioration due to exposure to moisture. Their test sample/research confirmed no deterioration of the foam from exposure to moisture, based on their test conditions.

4.0 CASK/CASK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS

4.1 Cask

The five remaining DSWCs underwent some modification to prepare them for use. The existing cask lifting inserts were found to be corroded and deemed unusable, Figures 1 and 2. New lifting anchor bolts were designed to replace the existing anchors. An alternate lift lug was designed for use with the new lifting anchor bolts.

The cask modification included replacing the existing lifting attachment by drilling holes in the casks and inserting new lifting anchors with couplers to be used with new lifting lugs. The new lifting anchors with couplers were installed per FFTF work package 4A-04-07583/M. The alternate lift lug weldments are per FFTF work package 4F-06-04307/M. Both the new lift anchors and alternate lift lug weldments were addressed in HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0. Appendix D contains inspection and materials information for the new anchor bolts and couplers installed on the casks. The appendix also includes inspection and materials information for the alternate lift lugs.

Core drilling, installation of new lifting anchors and individual proof testing of the anchors per 4A-04-7583/M, "Modify Lifting Attachments for DSWC," was started on Monday, October 2, 2006 and completed on Wednesday, November 29, 2006. Grouting of abandoned holes, painting of Lift Lug locating stripes and anchor group proof testing was completed in May 2007.

Appendix A contains information gathered during the installation of the new anchor bolts. Extensive training (work package # 4F-06-03335/W) on the core drilling method and anchor bolt installation was conducted prior to the actual work being performed on the DSWCs. A drilling template was fabricated to align the hole location relative to the predicted location of the rebar,

as determined from the rebar scans. A full scale layout of the rebar locations was prepared, the drilling template was placed on this layout, and the hole placement for each hole grouping was determined. Once the template was set, it was transferred to the DSWC, aligned, and used for the hole drilling activity.

Appendix E presents the updated analysis of the lifting anchor bolts. Drillco Maxi-bolts were used to replace the existing rusted inserts. Three sets of four 1-inch Drillco Maxi-bolts and ASTM A193 Grade B7 bolts (four bolts per set) with 20½-inch embedment (22-inch may be used for additional safety) were installed at 120° apart. The bolt patterns are 7 inches from the outside face of the cask to the outer row of bolts, 8 inches between rows of bolts, and 11 inches between columns of bolts. The bolt location was allowed to vary up to 1.25-inch either way in the hoop direction when the new anchor bolt interfered with the reinforcing steel.

The margin of safety of the existing inserts is 0.82 as calculated in Reference 1, Design Analysis Report (DAR). Based on the same method as used in Reference 1, the margin of safety for the Drillco Maxi-Bolts anchors is 1.36. The new anchor bolts are safer than the existing inserts.

4.2 Alternate Lift Lugs

An alternate lift lug was designed (HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0 and -R0A) to be used with the new anchor bolts. Because the anchor bolt placement needed to avoid the rebar in the cask concrete, actual anchor bolt placement could be adjusted, as discussed in Section 4.a. To account for this possible adjustment, an alternate lift lug was designed and built that had slotted bolt holes. The removable lifting lug base plates are 11½-inch wide, 14-inch long, and 2½-inch thick. The removable alternate lift lugs are attached to the anchors by 1-inch ASTM A193 Grade B7 Studs and ASTM A197 Heavy Hex Nuts. The other parts and weld are the same as the existing lug. Appendix E also includes the analysis of the alternate lift lugs, which shows acceptable margins of safety.

4.3 Cask Tiedown Frame

The cask tiedown frame was modified to facilitate adjustment of the cask tiedowns. The endplates of the tiedown frame were modified to allow the tiedown links to swing, permitting workers to make adjustments without getting under a suspended load. The endplate lugs were reduced from 12-inches wide to 8.5-inches wide. This reduction is acceptable from a DAR standpoint (HNF-FMP-06-29173-R0) because the attachment lugs are assumed to be 8.0 inches in the analysis.

5.0 CORROSION STUDY

A contract was placed to evaluate the potential for degradation of the disposable solid waste cask weld joint due to corrosion. Amber Engineering (Bill Brehm) was contracted to assess the condition of the remaining four DSWCs with respect to structural integrity of the steel cavity liner, and to evaluate whether or not there is a practical concern due to water in the steel cavity liner lower weld joint and surrounding parent metal.

This evaluation concluded that the steel liner of the two casks that contained water for a period of less than one year sustained only light rusting during their storage, and are satisfactory for use as far as the scope of this evaluation is concerned, provided they are stored under conditions that preclude future water entry into the casks. The same is true for the two casks which contained water for up to 29 months. This conclusion was reached based on the fact that the evaluation indicates very little potential for crevice corrosion, stress-assisted corrosion, stress-corrosion cracking, or galvanic corrosion, and that the total amount of corrosion, even using the maximum probable rate based on available information, would not be sufficient to compromise cask integrity. Regarding the one cask (S/N-004) that probably had water in it for over 20 years, there may have been sufficient corrosion over the 20+ years to thin the region near the bottom weldment to such a degree that cask integrity is no longer guaranteed, *but it is by no means certain that such an amount of corrosion has actually occurred.*

The complete study is provided in Appendix F. An analysis of water and solids collected from casks S/N-004 and S/N-008 was discussed in the Corrosion Evaluation and is attached in Appendix G. Water from these two casks was analyzed because S/N-004 had the most water for the longest time and S/N-008 had the least water for the least time, thus bounding all of the casks.

6.0 SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The condition and configuration of the five DSWCs currently stored on the 400 Area Interim Storage Area (ISA) was addressed herein. Based on the information presented and summarized in Tables 1 and 2 below, DSWCs S/N-006, S/N-007, S/N-008, and S/N-010 are acceptable for receiving and storing waste. The condition of DSWC S/N-004, relative to corrosion of the inner liner weld, needs to be examined further if it is to be deemed acceptable for receiving and storing waste.

The corrosion of the weldment in cask S/N-004, even though it is not expected to be more than the corrosion of the steel liner, may be too great to maintain the integrity of the welded joint in the design basis accident when the maximum corrosion rate is considered. If cask S/N-004 is needed, additional inspection of the weld and bottom of the liner, perhaps using ultrasonics, should be performed.

Table 1. Summary of DSWC Evaluations/Inspections

DSWC	Liner Inspection	Corrosion Evaluation	Weld Inspection
S/N-004	<p>This cask had approximately 20 gallons of water and was not covered. Bird feathers, sand, and RTV debris were found in this cask. The neoprene gasket at the shield plug set down ledge was in poor condition and removed.</p> <p>Some rust spots were noted in the floor and wall. No cracks or pitting were noted at the weld interface.</p>	Needs further evaluation of liner and weld.	N/A
S/N-006	<p>This cask contained no water when opened in April 2006. The exposed portion of the caulking had small cracks and shrinkage the caulking between the water proof cover and cask was very pliable. The water proof cover had to be pried off. The bottom side of the cover, which faces the inside of the cask, had no rust. The desiccant canisters were in excellent condition as shown in Figure 3 with the humidity indicator showing no pink, indicating low moisture content in the cask interior environment during storage. The neoprene gasket on the shield plug set down ledge was in good condition but had exceeded its shelf life. The gasket was replaced during anchor bolt installation.</p> <p>Some rust spots were noted in the floor and wall. No cracks or pitting were noted at the weld interface.</p>	Acceptable	N/A
S/N-007	<p>This cask had approximately five gallons of water when opened in April 2006. The metal cover had been disturbed and caulking was not providing an impermeable seal. Rust was noted on both sides of the water proof cover. The neoprene gasket on the shield plug set down ledge was in good condition but had exceeded its shelf life. The gasket was replaced during anchor bolt installation.</p> <p>Some rust spots were noted in the floor and wall. No cracks or pitting were noted at the weld interface.</p>	Acceptable	N/A

FFTF-31477
Revision 0

DSWC	Liner Inspection	Corrosion Evaluation	Weld Inspection
S/N-008	<p>This cask had approximately 11 quarts of water when opened in April 2006. The water proof cover was off center and cracks were noted in the caulking. Rust was noted on both sides of the water proof cover. This cask had two desiccant canisters which were both lying in water at the bottom of the cask. The humidity indicator and the attached paper labeling were in poor condition. The closure plate weld surface wasn't completely smooth due to mill scale. There was some rust in the mill scale. The neoprene gasket on the shield plug set down ledge was in good condition but had exceeded its shelf life. The gasket was replaced during anchor bolt installation.</p> <p>Some rust spots were noted in the floor and wall. No cracks or pitting were observed at the weld interface.</p>	Acceptable	N/A
S/N-010	<p>This cask contained no water when opened in April 2006. The exposed caulking had minor cracks and minor shrinkage. The caulking between the water proof cover and cask was pliable and intact. The water proof cover had to be pried off. When the cover was removed air movement was heard but it couldn't be determined if air leaked into or out of the cask. Desiccant canisters were in excellent condition and thus, had remained functional. There was some rust in the mill scale at the plate and pipe interface. The bottom of the cover has rust. The cask bore had some rust dust. There is a white residue at the top which is not water or alcohol soluble but it will scrape off.</p> <p>Some rust spots were noted in the floor and wall. No cracks or pitting were observed at the plate and pipe interface. The neoprene gasket was replaced during anchor bolt installation.</p>	Acceptable	N/A
Impact Limiters	N/A	N/A	Acceptable

FFTF-31477
Revision 0**Table 2. Summary of Modifications**

	Modification	Status
Anchor Bolt	New Anchor Bolts Installed	Anchor bolts were installed on all DSWCs.
Tie Down Lugs	End Plate Lugs Trimmed	Complete
Alternate Lift Lugs	New Lift Lugs Fabricated	Complete



Figure 1. Typical Corroded Cask Lifting Insert Showing Broken and Missing Threads

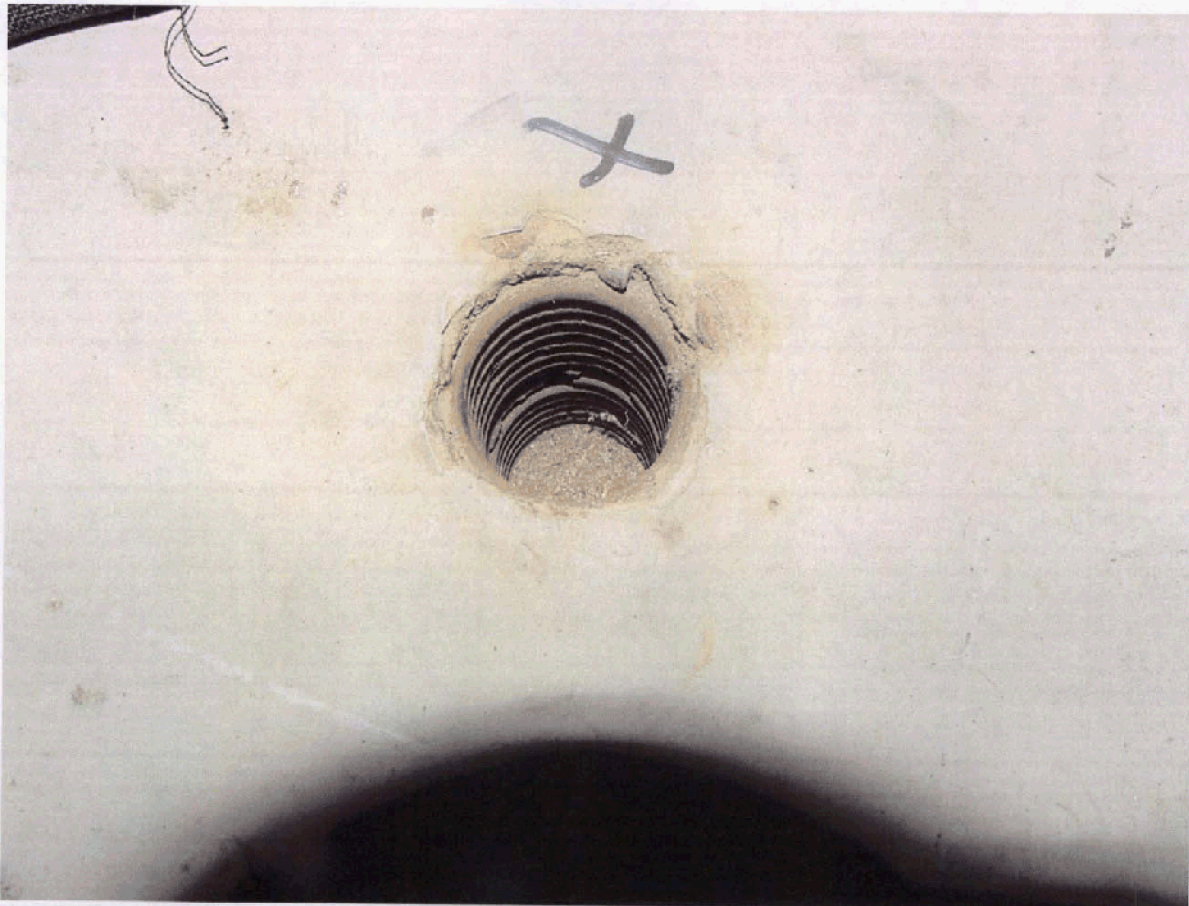


Figure 2. Typical Corroded Cask Lifting Insert Showing Broken and Missing Threads

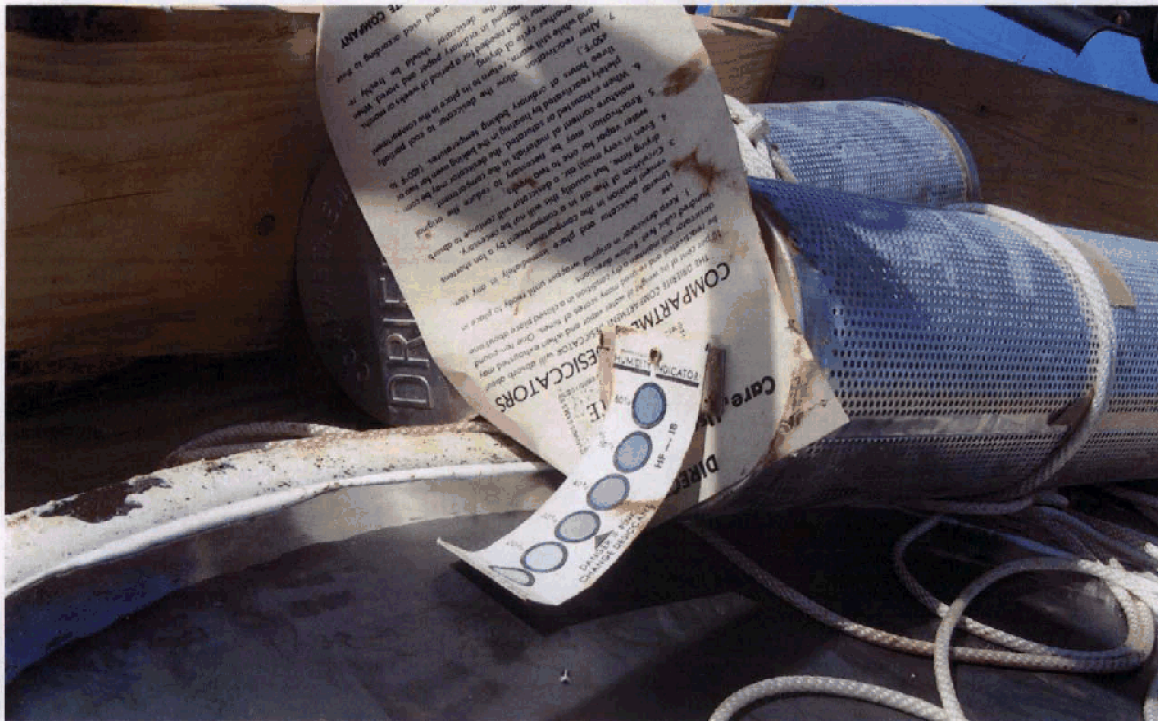


Figure 3. Desiccant Canisters Removed from DSWC S/N-006.

7.0 LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A, Lifting Anchor Bolt Installation Information

Appendix B, Inspection & Cleaning Summary

Appendix C, Overpack Weld Inspection Information

Appendix D, Lifting Anchor Bolt and Coupler Information

Appendix E, Updated Analysis of Lifting Anchor Bolts and Lift Lugs

Appendix F, Corrosion Study

Appendix G, WSCF Analyses

8.0 REFERENCES

EDT 118712, *Design Analysis Report (DAR) FFTF Disposable Solid Waste Cask (DSWC) D-1*,
Revision 3, dated January 1982, Westinghouse Hanford Company.

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix A

APPENDIX A LIFTING ANCHOR BOLT INSTALLATION INFORMATION

FETF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix A

**OPENING/CLOSING ACTIVITIES PERFORMED UNDER WORK PACKAGE
4A-04-7583/M:**

DSWC S/N-004

OPENED 10-3-06. DESICCANT CANISTERS SEALED IN BAGS.

CLOSED 10-25-06. DESICCANT CANISTER BAGS REMOVED. TWO NEW CONTAINER DRI II DESICCANT BAGS INSTALLED UNDER TEMPORARY COVER.

SHIELDING PLUG NEOPRENE GASKET WAS NOT REPLACED.

DSWC S/N-008

OPENED 10-17-06. DESICCANT CANISTERS SEALED IN BAGS.

CLOSED 10-25-06. DESICCANT CANISTER BAGS REMOVED. TWO NEW CONTAINER DRI II DESICCANT BAGS INSTALLED UNDER TEMPORARY COVER.

SHIELDING PLUG NEOPRENE GASKET REPLACED 10-25-06.

DSWC S/N-010

OPENED 10-27-06. DESICCANT CANISTERS SEALED IN BAGS.

CLOSED 11-8-06. DESICCANT CANISTER BAGS REMOVED. TWO NEW CONTAINER DRI II DESICCANT BAGS INSTALLED UNDER TEMPORARY COVER.

SHIELDING PLUG NEOPRENE GASKET REPLACED 11-8-06.

DSWC S/N-007

OPENED 11-1-06. NO DESICCANT CANISTERS IN CASK – ONLY DESICCANT BAGS WHICH WERE DISPOSED OF.

CLOSED 11-14-06. FOUR NEW CONTAINER DRI II DESICCANT BAGS INSTALLED IN MAIN CHAMBER. TWO NEW CONTAINER DRI II DESICCANT BAGS INSTALLED UNDER TEMPORARY COVER.

SHIELDING PLUG NEOPRENE GASKET REPLACED 11-14-06.

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix A

DSWC S/N-006

OPENED 11-21-06. DESICCANT CANISTERS SEALED IN BAGS. NO DESICCANT BAGS FOUND UNDER TEMPORARY COVER.

CLOSED 11-28-06. DESICCANT CANISTER BAGS REMOVED. TWO NEW CONTAINER DRI II DESICCANT BAGS INSTALLED UNDER TEMPORARY COVER.

SHIELDING PLUG NEOPRENE GASKET REPLACED 11-28-06.

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix A

DSWC ANCHOR INSTALLATION INFORMATION

DSWC S/N-004						
HOLE GROUP A						
HOLE NO.	RADIAL REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	EXPLORATORY OR FINAL DRILLING	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED	LONG OR SHORT	HOOP REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED
1	YES	EXPLORATORY	~ 1/4" DIA. ~ 1/4" DEEP TOP I.S.	SHORT (Assumed)	NO	-----
2	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
3	YES	EXPLORATORY & FINAL	~1/16" R.S.	LONG	NO	-----
4	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
HOLE GROUP B						
HOLE NO.	RADIAL REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	EXPLORATORY OR FINAL DRILLING	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED	LONG OR SHORT	HOOP REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED
1	YES	FINAL	~1/16" R.S.	SHORT (Assumed)	NO	-----
2	YES	EXPLORATORY	~1/16" R.S.	LONG (Assumed)	NO	-----
3	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
4	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
HOLE GROUP C						
HOLE NO.	RADIAL REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	EXPLORATORY OR FINAL DRILLING	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED	LONG OR SHORT	HOOP REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED
1	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
2	NO	-----	-----	-----	YES	~3/4 BAR THICKNESS
3	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
4	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix A

DSWC S/N-006						
HOLE GROUP A						
HOLE NO.	RADIAL REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	EXPLORATORY OR FINAL DRILLING	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED	LONG OR SHORT	HOOP REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED
1	YES	FINAL	~3/16" R.S.	SHORT (Assumed)	YES	~3/4 BAR THICKNESS
2	YES	EXPLORATORY	<1/16" TOP R.S.	LONG (Assumed)	YES	FULL BAR THICKNESS
3	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
4	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
HOLE GROUP B						
HOLE NO.	RADIAL REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	EXPLORATORY OR FINAL DRILLING	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED	LONG OR SHORT	HOOP REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED
1	NO	-----	-----	-----	YES	~ 1/4 BAR THICKNESS
2	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
3	NO	-----	-----	-----	YES	~ 1/4 BAR THICKNESS
4	NO	-----	-----	-----	YES	~ 1/4 BAR THICKNESS
HOLE GROUP C						
HOLE NO.	RADIAL REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	EXPLORATORY OR FINAL DRILLING	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED	LONG OR SHORT	HOOP REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED
1	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
2	YES	FINAL	<1/16" R.S.	LONG (Assumed)	NO	-----
3	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
4	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix A

DSWC S/N-007						
HOLE GROUP A						
HOLE NO.	RADIAL REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	EXPLORATORY OR FINAL DRILLING	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED	LONG OR SHORT	HOOP REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED
1	NO	-----	-----	-----	YES	~ ½ BAR THICKNESS
2	YES	EXPLORATORY	<1/16" R.S.	LONG	YES	FULL BAR THICKNESS
3	YES	EXPLORATORY	<1/16" R.S.	LONG	NO	-----
4	YES	FINAL	~3/16" L.S.	LONG	NO	-----
HOLE GROUP B						
HOLE NO.	RADIAL REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	EXPLORATORY OR FINAL DRILLING	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED	LONG OR SHORT	HOOP REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED
1	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
2	YES	EXPLORATORY	<1/16" TOP	SHORT (Assumed)	NO	-----
3	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
4	YES	FINAL	<1/16" R.S.	LONG	NO	-----
HOLE GROUP C						
HOLE NO.	RADIAL REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	EXPLORATORY OR FINAL DRILLING	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED	LONG OR SHORT	HOOP REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED
1	YES	EXPLORATORY	<1/16" TOP L.S.	LONG (Assumed)	YES	¾ BAR THICKNESS
2	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
3	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
4	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix A

DSWC S/N-008						
HOLE GROUP A						
HOLE NO.	RADIAL REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	EXPLORATORY OR FINAL DRILLING	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED	LONG OR SHORT	HOOP REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED
1	YES	EXPLORATORY	~1/16" R.S.	LONG	NO	-----
2	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
3	YES	EXPLORATORY	<1/16" TOP R.S.	LONG	NO	-----
4	YES	EXPLORATORY	~1/4" TOP L.S.	LONG	NO	-----
HOLE GROUP B						
HOLE NO.	RADIAL REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	EXPLORATORY OR FINAL DRILLING	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED	LONG OR SHORT	HOOP REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED
1	YES	EXPLORATORY	<1/16" TOP R.S.	SHORT (Assumed)	YES	1/4 BAR THICKNESS
2	YES	EXPLORATORY	~1/16" R.S.	UNK.	NO	-----
3	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
4	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
HOLE GROUP C						
HOLE NO.	RADIAL REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	EXPLORATORY OR FINAL DRILLING	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED	LONG OR SHORT	HOOP REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED
1	YES	FINAL	<1/16" R.S.	LONG (Assumed)	YES	1/4 BAR THICKNESS
2	YES	EXPLORATORY	~ 1/4" TOP R.S.	SHORT (Assumed)	YES	1/4 BAR THICKNESS
3	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
4	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix A

DSWC S/N-010						
HOLE GROUP A						
HOLE NO.	RADIAL REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	EXPLORATORY OR FINAL DRILLING	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED	LONG OR SHORT	HOOP REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED
1	NO	-----	-----	-----	YES	FULL BAR THICKNESS
2	YES	EXPLORATORY	~3/16" TOP L.S.	SHORT (Assumed)	YES	FULL BAR THICKNESS
3	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
4	NO	-----	-----	-----	NO	-----
HOLE GROUP B						
HOLE NO.	RADIAL REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	EXPLORATORY OR FINAL DRILLING	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED	LONG OR SHORT	HOOP REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED
1	NO	-----	-----	-----	YES	¾ BAR THICKNESS
2	YES	EXPLORATORY	<1/16" TOP R.S.	SHORT (Assumed)	YES	¾ BAR THICKNESS
3	YES	EXPLORATORY	<1/16" TOP R.S.	LONG	NO	-----
4	YES	EXPLORATORY	<1/16" TOP L.S.	LONG	NO	-----
HOLE GROUP C						
HOLE NO.	RADIAL REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	EXPLORATORY OR FINAL DRILLING	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED	LONG OR SHORT	HOOP REBAR ENCOUNTERED (YES/NO)	AMOUNT MATERIAL REMOVED
1	YES	EXPLORATORY	<1/16" TOP R.S.	LONG	NO	-----
2	YES	EXPLORATORY	<1/16" TOP R.S.	LONG	NO	-----
3	YES	FINAL	~1/8" R.S.	LONG	NO	-----
4	YES	EXPLORATORY	NONE	LONG	NO	-----

TABLE NOTES FROM ANCHOR INSTALLATION:

Exploratory drilling drill bit sizes ranged from $\frac{1}{4}$ " up to $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Normally very little material was removed from rebar that was encountered during the exploratory drilling. Typically the rebar was just nicked with less than $\frac{1}{16}$ " material removed. Notations of $< \frac{1}{16}$ " material removal indicate the rebar was just nicked.

Final core drill bit diameter was 1.69". Any rebar that was encountered during the final core drilling had material removed from the side of the rebar in the shape of an arc that corresponds to the radius of the core drill bit. The fraction entered in the Amount Material Removed block for the radial rebar indicates the approximate distance from the theoretical edge of the rebar and the deepest part of the arc. These are distance estimates arc based on rough measurements taken in the field.

R.S. = Right Side L.S. = Left Side

Left and Right sides of rebar are as viewed by a person standing at the center of the DSWC and looking towards the outside edge.

Hole Groups were assigned letter designations of A, B and C in a clockwise direction, with A being the first Hole Group located clockwise from the cask nameplate.

Any radial rebar encountered in holes 3 or 4 was considered to be LONG. If radial rebar encountered in holes 1 or 2 appeared to line up with rebar encountered in holes 3 or 4 it was also considered to be LONG.

Radial rebar encountered in holes 1 or 2 that has been given the SHORT (Assumed) notation has been given that notation based on relative location to either the presence or absence of radial rebar in holes 3 or 4 and/or ground penetrating radar scan results.

The Amount of Material Removed from hoop rebar is expressed as fractions of the total rebar thickness ($\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ or Full Bar Thickness). These are only estimates base on field notes and sketches.

Radial rebar is #6 rebar ($\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter). Hoop rebar is #4 rebar ($\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter).

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix A

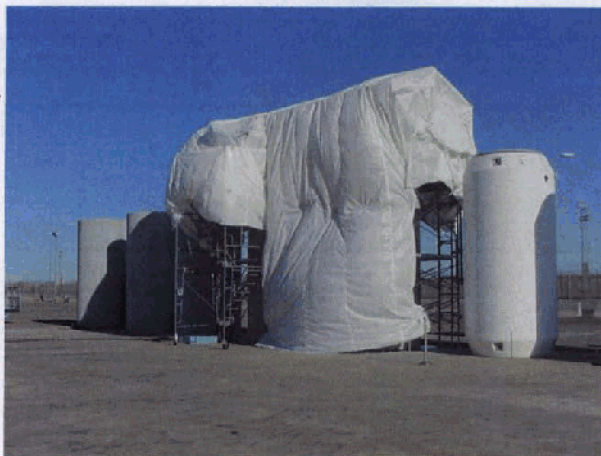
DSWC LIFTING ANCHOR INSTALLATION

Performed per 4A-04-7583/M
during October and November of
2006

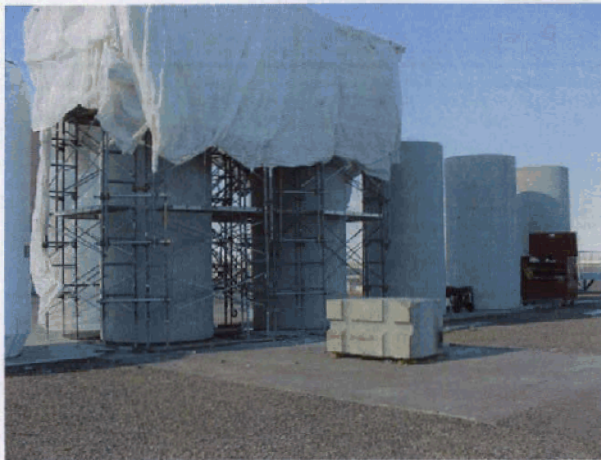
DSWC S/N-006 on ISA Pad



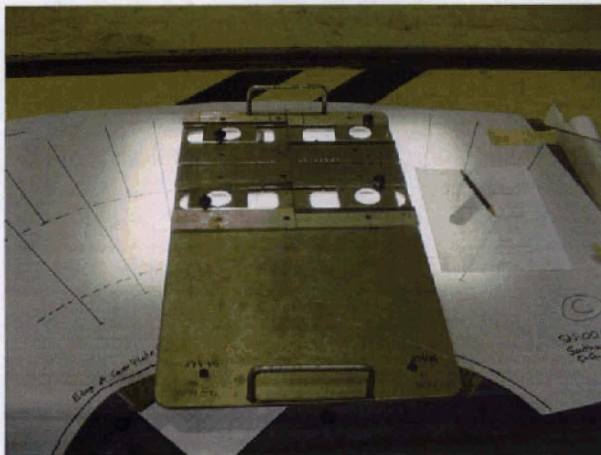
DSWCs S/N-007 & S/N-010 with scaffolding & weather enclosure.



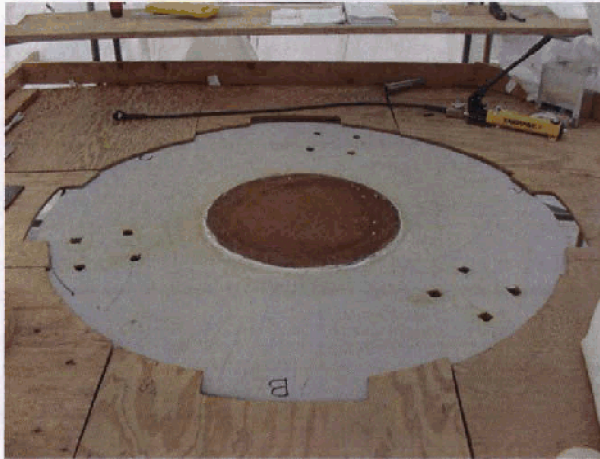
DSWCs S/N-007 & S/N-010 with scaffolding & weather enclosure.



Determining ideal hole locations using Adjustable Template laid over rebar scan tracings.



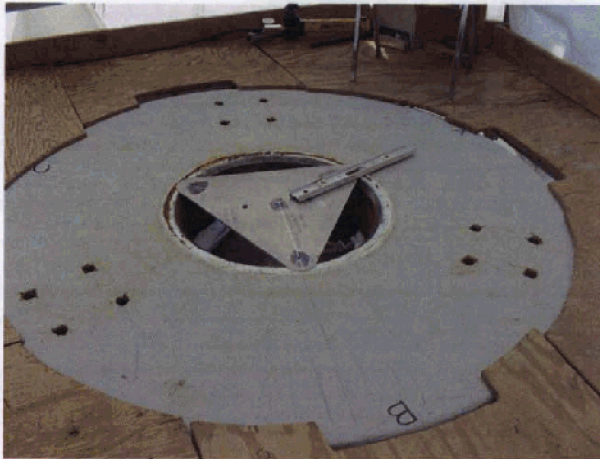
Prior to drilling. Temporary cover still installed.
New anchor hole group letters have been
assigned.



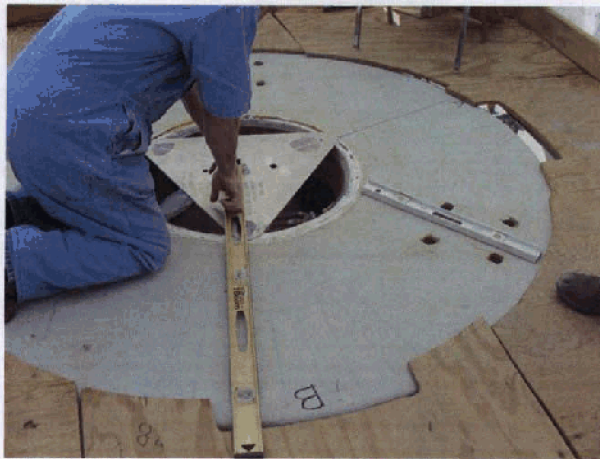
Temporary steel cover has been removed. Cask
ID was used to locate Adjustable Template and
Hole Pattern Angle Locating Template.



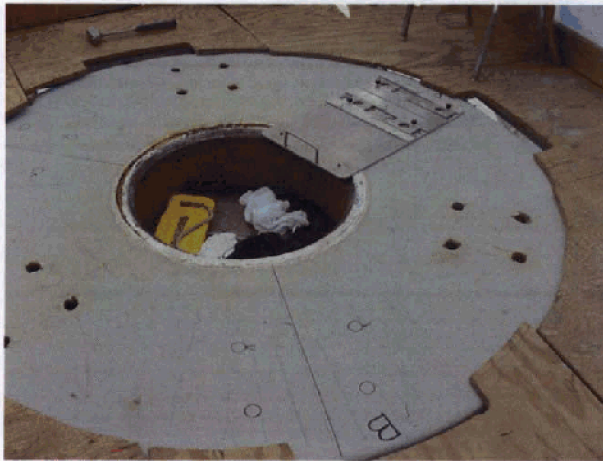
Hole Pattern Angle Locating Template placed in cask ID.



Hole Pattern Angle Locating Template was used to verify new hole pattern centerlines.



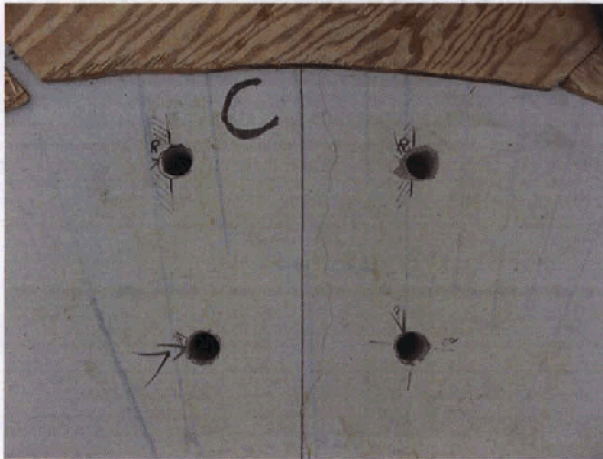
Adjustable Template used to mark start points for exploratory drilling.



Exploratory drilling, dry with Hilti concrete drill bits.



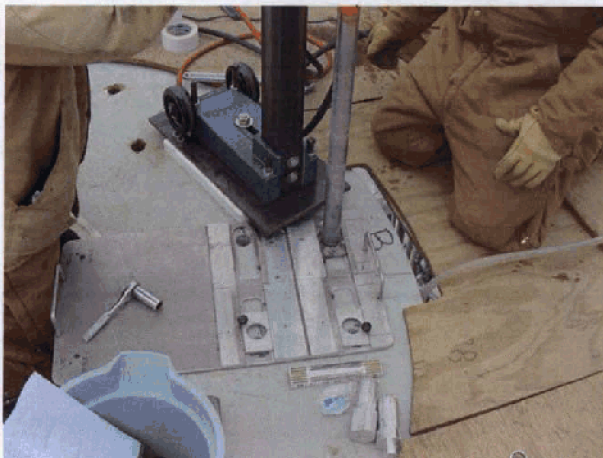
Exploratory drilling complete. Note indication of encounters with rebar at holes C-1 & C-2.



Adjusting Drillco Drilling Machine to level core drill bit prior to beginning core drilling.



**Starting core drilling using Adjustable Template
with Core Drill Guide Bushing installed.**



**Continuation of core drilling without aid of
Adjustable Template. Note rubber dam to channel
water to side of cask.**



Continuation of core drilling without aid of
Adjustable Template.



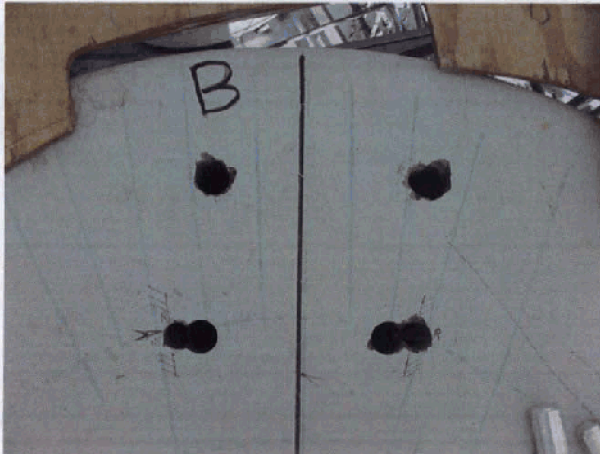
Drillco Undercut Tool installed on Drillco
Drilling Machine.



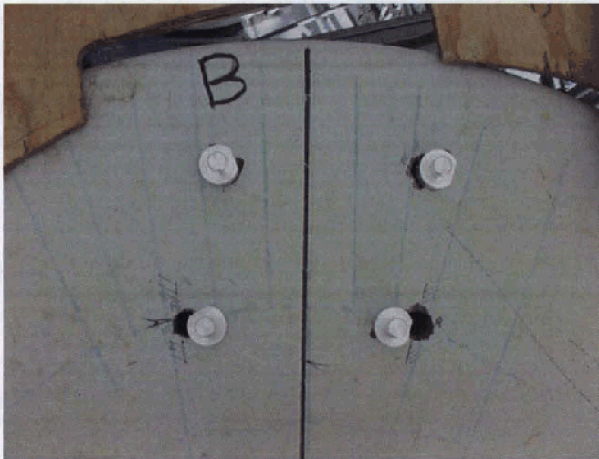
Undercutting hole with Drillco Undercut Tool.



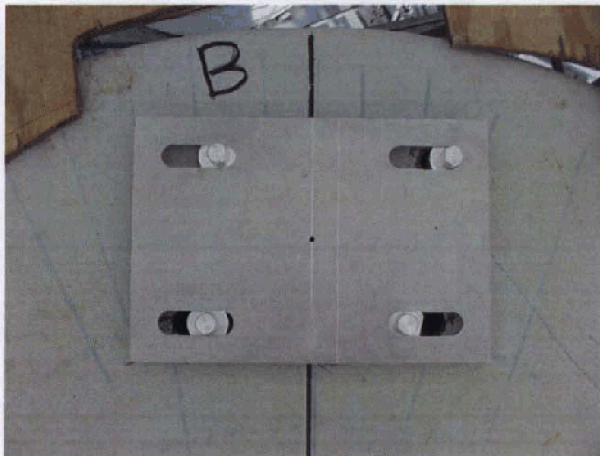
Completed core drilled holes at hole group B. Note relocated holes at locations B-2, B-3 & B-4.



Gauge pins inserted in completed anchor holes.



Lift Lug template set over gauge pins to verify proper location of anchor holes.



Drillco Flush Mount Anchors.



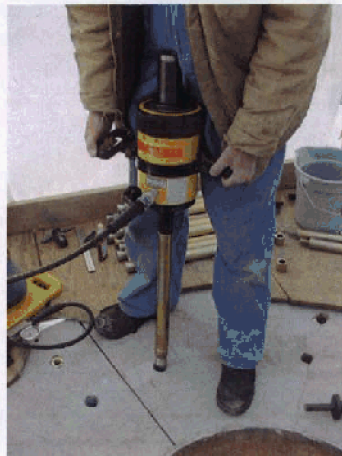
Drillco Flush Mount Anchor with some of the setting tooling (black items) attached.



Drillco Flush Mount Anchor inserted in hydraulic setting tooling.



Drillco Flush Mount Anchor in hydraulic setting tooling being inserted in hole.



Setting Drillco Flush Mount Anchor using hydraulic setting tooling.



Drillco Flush Mount Anchor installed in hole prior to installing Coupler (aka Coupler Nut).



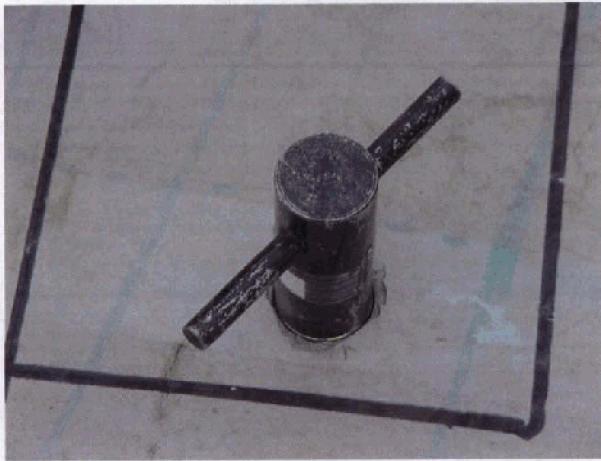
Drillco Flush Mount Anchor Coupler (aka Coupler Nut).



Installing Coupler.



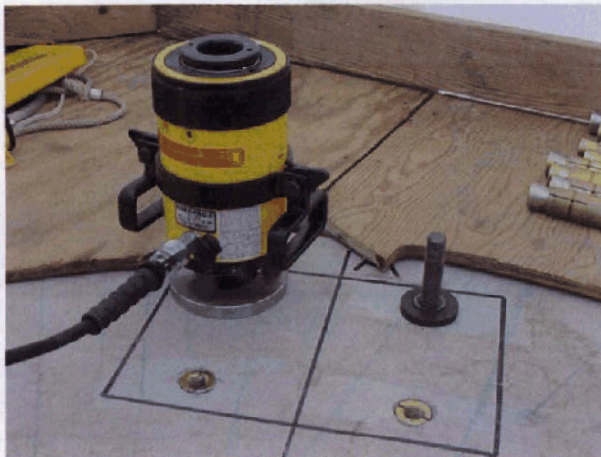
Installing Coupler using installation tool.



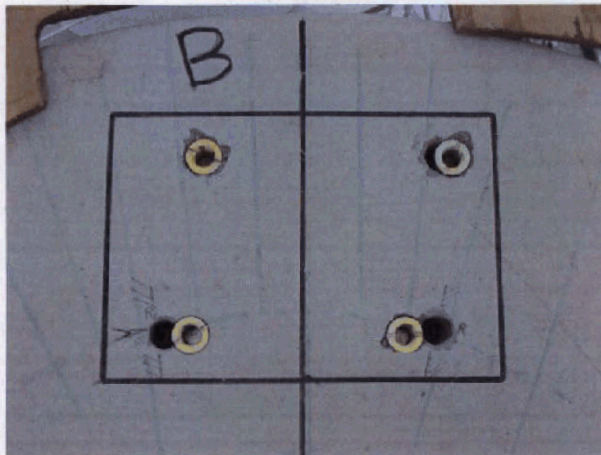
Coupler after installation, flush with cask surface.



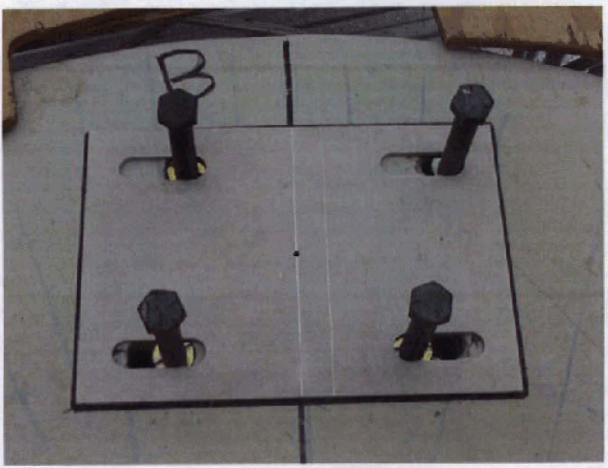
Individual anchor proof testing using hydraulic unit.



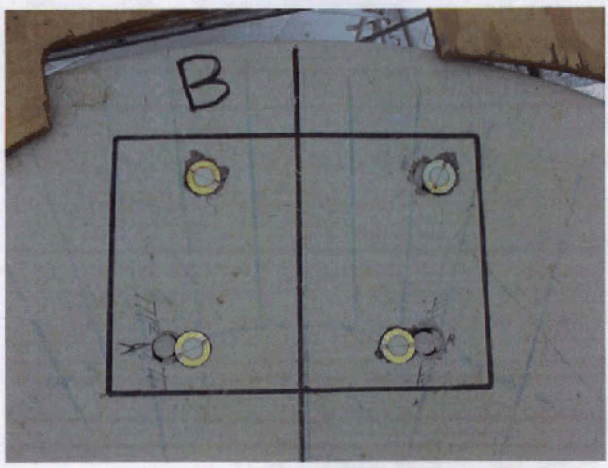
Hole Group B with Drillco Flush Mount Anchors completely installed and individually proof tested.



Using Lift Lug Template to mark position of location striping (to be painted on later).

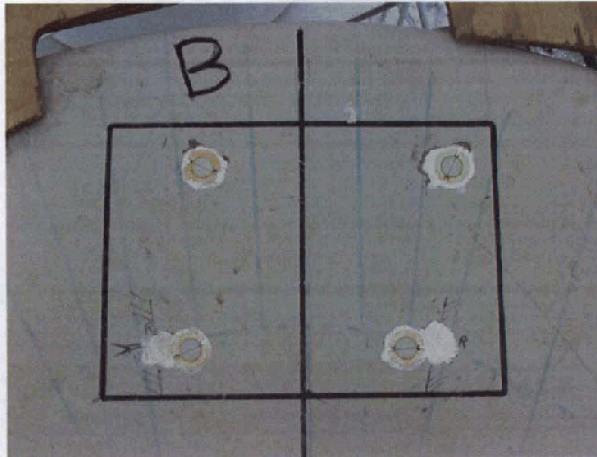


Thread Protectors installed in Couplers. Backer rod material inserted in exploratory holes (to be grouted later).



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix A

Gaps between Couplers and holes sealed with RTV. Exploratory holes temporarily sealed with RTV (to be grouted later).



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

APPENDIX B. INSPECTION AND CLEANING REPORT SUMMARY

4F-06-941/W Clean and Inspection Findings

Mike Rodriguez - August 8, 2006

Introduction, Summary and History

The five remaining DSWCs located on the 400 Area storage pad were cleaned and inspected as part of readying the casks for use. The casks were opened, water and debris was removed. The cask inside liner was cleaned using a soft chimney wire brush. Several inches of the bottom cask liner was cleaned using a power drill with wire brush attachment. Inspection of the bottom region adjacent to the liner to bottom weld joint was remotely performed using pictures and video.

The history for DSWC #4 is not comparable with the history of the other casks; therefore it's not likely to be used without further evaluation. DSWC #4 is the oldest and with 20 gallons of water this was the dirtiest of the casks. DSWC #'s 6, 7, 8, 10 will be used to bury irradiated waste. DSWC #7 had 5 gallons and #8 had 11 quarts of water. DSWC #'s 6 and 10 contained no water.

In 1983, DSWC #4 was fabricated and stored outside. The shield plug was in the cask and a plywood disk was placed over the hole.

In 1989, DSWC #'s 6, 7, 8, and 10 were fabricated and stored outside prior to shipping. Upon arrival at FFTF, all four casks had water in them. During manufacture the steel liner was hydraulically tested and water in the casks was from that test.

In September 1990 per work package F9-02983/W the water was removed, desiccant was installed, and #'s 6, 7, 8, and 10 were sealed with a weather proof carbon steel cover. Work package F9-02983/W (4F-89-02983/W) leads us to believe the DSWC #4 shield plug was removed at this time. Work package F9-02983/W doesn't clearly state what was done to prepare #4 prior for outside storage. Inquiries have led us to believe plastic sheeting was used to cover the cask. It's unclear why a weather proof carbon steel cover wasn't installed on #4 as per F9-02983/W.

In October 1997, all five DSWCs were moved indoors into the Maintenance and Storage Facility (MASF) per work package 4F-97-1976/M. It's assumed #4 was still without a weather proof cover.

In March 2004 per work package 4A-04-1039/W the weather proof cover was removed from two casks for demonstrating the transfer of a Core Component Pot (CCP) into a cask. The shield plugs had previously been removed in 1990. With a high degree of confidence it's certain that #'s 8 and 7 were opened. When #7 was examined per this package the desiccant canisters were missing. Recently, desiccant canisters were located at MASF and we believe they belonged to #7. The excellent condition of these desiccant canisters is a strong indicator that there was no

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

water in #7 when it was sealed in 1990 and then opened in 2004. We believe that is also the case with #8 but it's not certain. Another strong indicator that #7 and #8 were the two casks opened in MASF in 2004 is that water was found in these casks when they were opened in April 2006.

On October 28, 2004 all five DSWCs were removed from MASF and placed outside per work package 4A-04-6586/W. Four casks had metal covers. DSWC #4 had a wooden cover but it's not clear if plastic sheeting was in place.

On April 5, 2006 #4 didn't have its wooden cover in place and 20 gallons of water was found in the cask. On April 6, 2006 #7 was uncovered and 5 gals of water was found in the cask. On April 25, 2006 #8 was uncovered and 11 quarts of water was found in the cask. The weather proof covers on casks #'s 8 and 7 had not been properly sealed in March 2004. Therefore water may have resided in these casks from October of 2004 into the spring of 2006. It's uncertain how long water might have resided in DSWC #4 since it isn't clear when, if ever, it was sealed with a weather proof cover.

After removing rust from the casks per 4F-06-941/W weather proof covers were installed and sealed for all casks, including DSWC #4. While waiting for material and scaffolding and due to a prolonged spring some rain water was removed from the cask prior to sealing them on the following dates:

5/22/2006	#7
5/24/2006	#6 and #10
6/22/2006	#8 and #4

Work package 4F-06-941/W was used to inspect the casks by removing rust and visually evaluating the cask liner to bottom plate interface. The interface refers to the site where the liner sits on the bottom plate. Located at the outer surface of the cask liner is the 5/8" fillet weld applied to the liner and bottom plate. The weld is covered with concrete making a direct inspection of the weld impossible.

The liner specification is schedule 60 pipe, ASTM A106, A53, or API 5 LBS. Optionally, as is the case in all five casks, the liner may be a rolled plate, A36, of equivalent thickness with a full penetration weld. The bottom plate is made of Ø36 inch x 4 inch, carbon steel ASTM A36.

Digital pictures were obtained using borescope model XL Pro, manufactured by Everest VIT (now owned by General Electric). Note that items will appear larger than normal. The color of the borescope light source is green. These pictures are presented in the small web format size of 448 x 299 without any enhancements.

FSTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

DSWC #4

History: DSWC #4 was fabricated in 1983, shipped to the 400 Area and stored outside. The shield plug was in the cask and a plywood disk was placed over the hole. Plastic sheeting was draped over the cask and down the side. The plastic covering was replaced at least once prior to moving the cask indoors and the cask probably had water in it by that time. After October 1997 it was moved indoors to MASF. In October of 2004 the cask was moved outdoors.

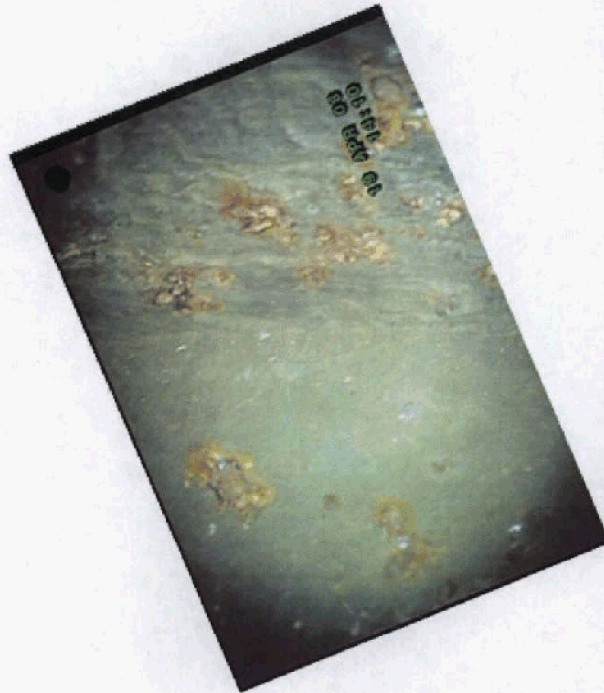
Summary: Cask #4 should not be used without further evaluation. This cask was the dirtiest and oldest of the five casks. Also, documentation of this cask is incomplete. The liner seam weld is in the south west quadrant of the cask. While facing the cask nameplate the seam weld is about 50 degrees to the right. A medium grade carbon steel wire wheel was used for cleaning the interface. A liquid sample for analysis was not obtained, but wet debris was submitted for analysis. In the mpeg the interface can be difficult to observe. There are rust spots on the interface. Both of these items could be resolved by cleaning with a wire rope wheel (not available at the time) rather than with the medium grade wire wheel used. The remainder of the cask is in satisfactory condition.

Initial observations: This cask had approximately 20 gallons of water and was not covered. This cask had a wooden cover which presumably had blown off leaving this cask open to the environment. Bird feathers, sand, and RTV debris were found in this cask. The neoprene gasket at the shield plug setdown ledge was in poor condition and removed.

The following pictures were rotated to orient the interface horizontal showing the bottom plate below and the liner above the interface.

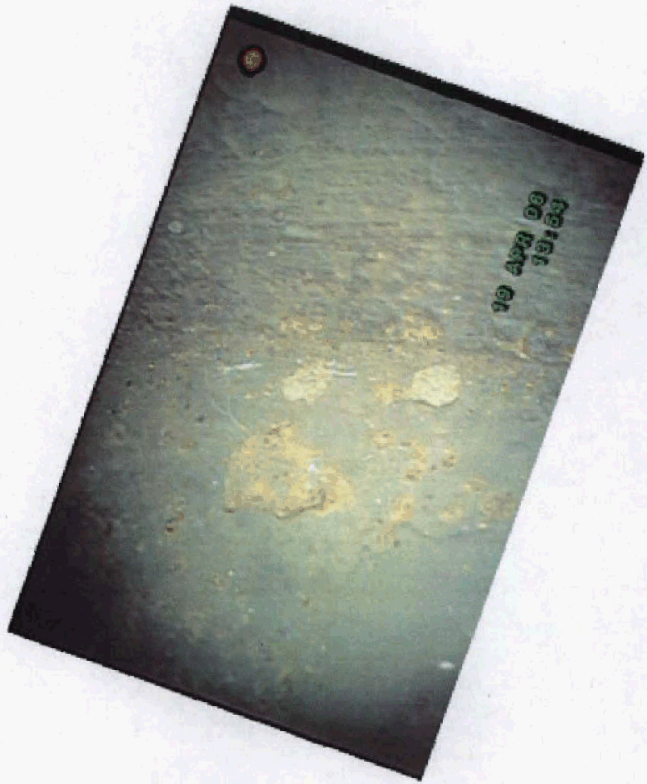
FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

- East interface has some rust. Approximately ½ inch of the interface isn't distinct. No cracks or pitting were noted in the interface. The interface is difficult to distinguish.



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

- North interface has some rust spots. Some debris was noted (wooden splinter, and white RTV particles). There wasn't any rust scale but there is significant rust. See #6 east video for comparison. No cracks or pitting were noted at the interface.



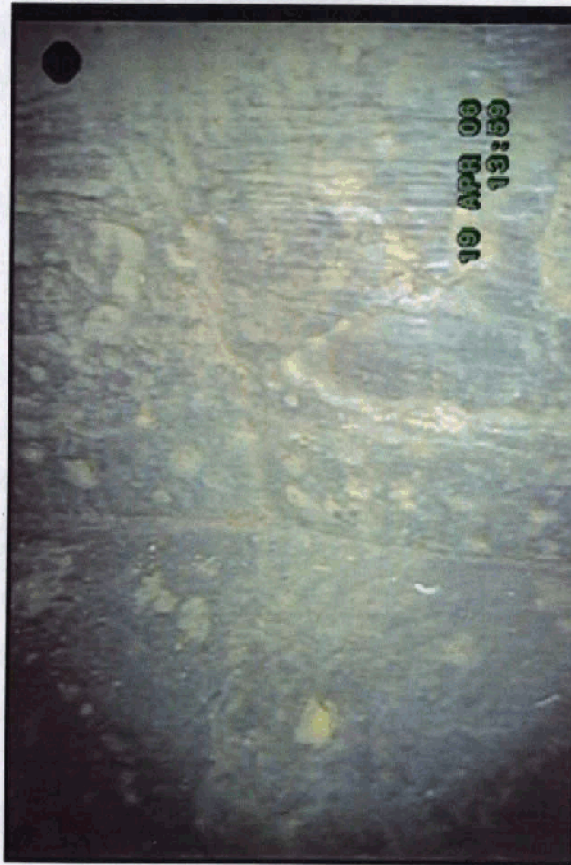
FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

- South interface has some rust spots on the south-southeast wall and floor. In this picture the bright reflection is off the exposed bottom plate. The medium grade wire wheel didn't completely remove the oxide layer. No cracks or pitting were noted in the interface.



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

- West interface is distinct. Some rust spots. No cracks or pitting. In this picture the interface and the liner seam weld can be seen.



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

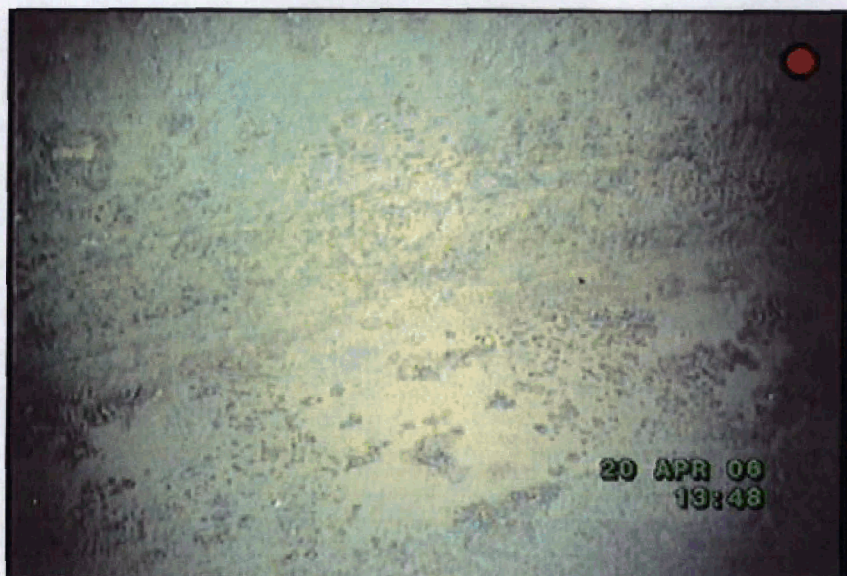
DSWC #7

History: DSWC 7 was fabricated in 1989 and shipped to the 400 Area where it was stored outside. On arrival the cask had water in it. Work package F9-02983/W (4F-89-02983/W) drained the water, installed desiccant, and installed a water proof cover. In October 1997 the cask was moved into MASF. In the fall of 2004 the cask was moved outdoors to the 400 Area ISA.

Summary: this cask is satisfactory; the liner seam weld is in the southwest, as stated in the video. While facing the cask nameplate the seam weld is about 50 degrees to your right.

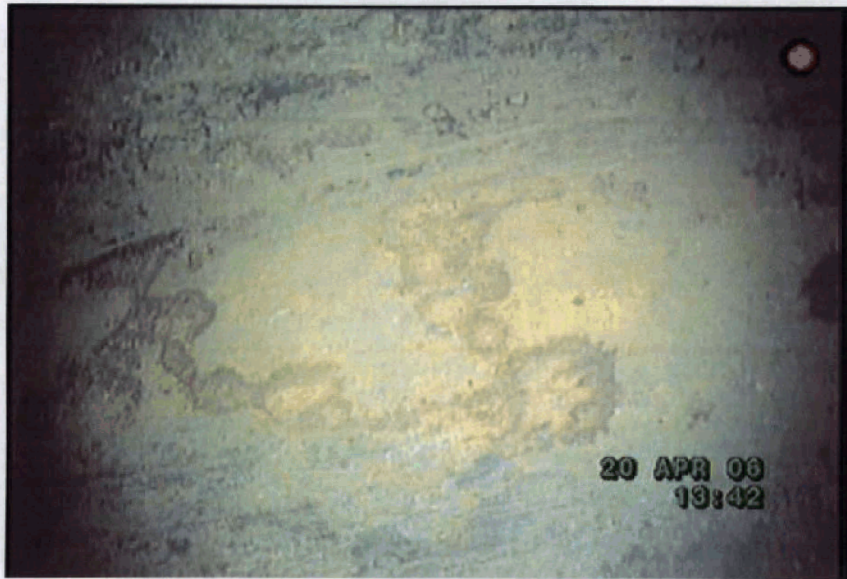
Initial observations: This cask had approximately 5 gallons of water when opened in April 2006. The metal cover had been disturbed and caulking was not providing an impermeable seal. Rust was noted on both sides of the water proof cover. The neoprene gasket on the shield plug setdown ledge is in good condition but has exceeded its shelf life. Inspection of the interface occurred after cleaning with a medium grade wire wheel. At a later time and prior to caulking the water proof cover onto the cask a final touch up of the interface using a wire rope wheel was performed. A follow up video inspection was not performed, but confidence is high that the interface is cleaner than it appears in the inspection videos.

- East interface is a bit uneven, some rust near the interface, no cracks or pitting.



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

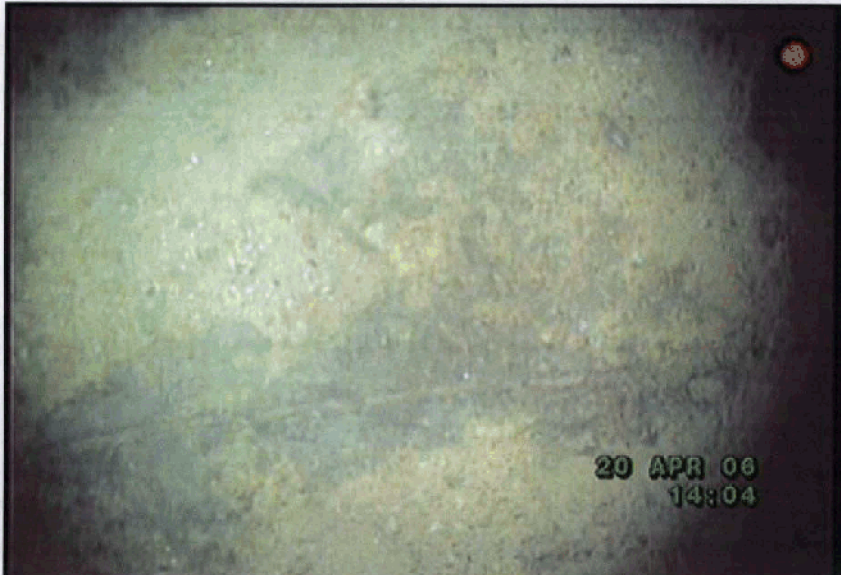
- North interface is satisfactory, no cracks or pitting



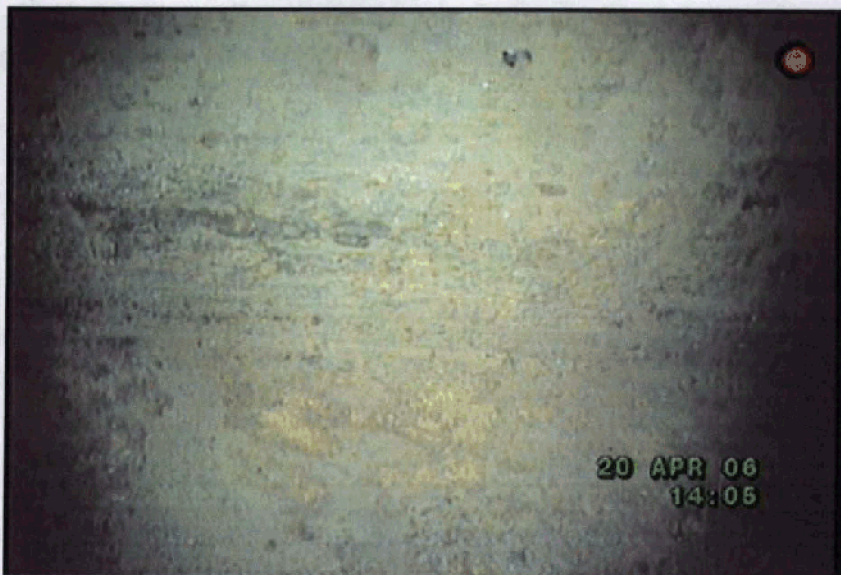
- South interface has no cracks or pitting



- West interface has no cracks or pitting.



Some rust on the bottom plate.



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

DSWC #8

History: DSWC 8 was fabricated in 1989 and shipped to the 400 Area where it was stored outside. On arrival the cask had water in it. Work package was written F9-02983/W (4F-89-02983/W) to drain the water, install desiccant, and install a water proof cover. In October 1997 the cask was moved into MASF. In the fall of 2004 the cask was moved outdoors to the 400 Area ISA.

Summary: this cask is satisfactory. The liner seam weld is in the north side. While facing the nameplate the seam weld is about 165 degrees to the right.

Initial observations: This cask had approximately 11 quarts of water when opened in April 2006. The water proof cover was off center and cracks were noted in the caulking. Rust was noted on both sides of the water proof cover. This cask had two desiccant canisters¹ which were both lying in water at the bottom of the cask. The humidity indicator and the attached paper labeling are in poor condition. The closure plate weld surface isn't completely smooth due to mill scale². There was some rust in the mill scale. The neoprene gasket on the shield plug setdown ledge is in good condition but has exceeded its shelf life. A wire rope wheel was used for cleaning the interface.

¹ Drierite Compartment No.3 Desiccator, anhydrous calcium sulfate, manufactured by W.A. Hammond DrieRite Co., Xenia OH, phone 937.376.2927

² Reference John Rush, weld engineer, identified the rough surface as mill scale will be removed prior to welding the cover plate.

- East - a small part of the interface is uneven, no cracks or pitting



- North interface has no cracks or pitting, the liner seam weld can be seen



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

- South interface has no cracks or pitting, light rust towards west, RTV debris



- West interface has no cracks or pitting



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

DSWC #6

History: DSWC 6 was fabricated in 1989 and shipped to the 400 Area where it was stored outside. On arrival the cask had water in it. Work package was written F9-02983/W (4F-89-02983/W) to drain the water, install desiccant, and install a water proof cover. In October 1997 the cask was moved into MASF. In the fall of 2004 the cask was moved outdoors to the 400 Area ISA.

Summary: The interface is satisfactory. The liner seam weld is in the southwest. While facing the nameplate the seam weld is about 45 degrees to the right.

Initial observations: This cask contained no water when opened in April 2006. The caulking had small cracks and shrinkage. The caulking between the water proof cover and cask was very pliable. The water proof cover had to be pried off. The bottom side of the cover, which faces the inside of the cask, had no rust. The desiccant canisters are in excellent condition with the humidity indicator showing no pink. These desiccant canisters will be reused. The neoprene gasket on the shield plug setdown ledge is in good condition but has exceeded its shelf life. A wire rope wheel was used for cleaning the interface.

- East interface has some light rust but no cracks or pitting, some rust on wall.



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

- North interface has no rust, cracks or pitting.



- South interface has no cracks or pitting, some light rust, loose debris, some unevenness due to the seam weld.



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

- West interface has no cracks or pitting, liner seam weld in the southwest, light rust



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

DSWC 10

History: DSWC 10 was fabricated in 1989 and shipped to the 400 Area where it was stored outside. On arrival the cask had water in it. Work package was written F9-02983/W (4F-89-02983/W) to drain the water, install desiccant, and install a water proof cover. In October 1997 the cask was moved into MASF. In the fall of 2004 the cask was moved outdoors to the 400 Area ISA.

Summary: This cask is satisfactory. The liner seam weld is southwest and near the cask nameplate.

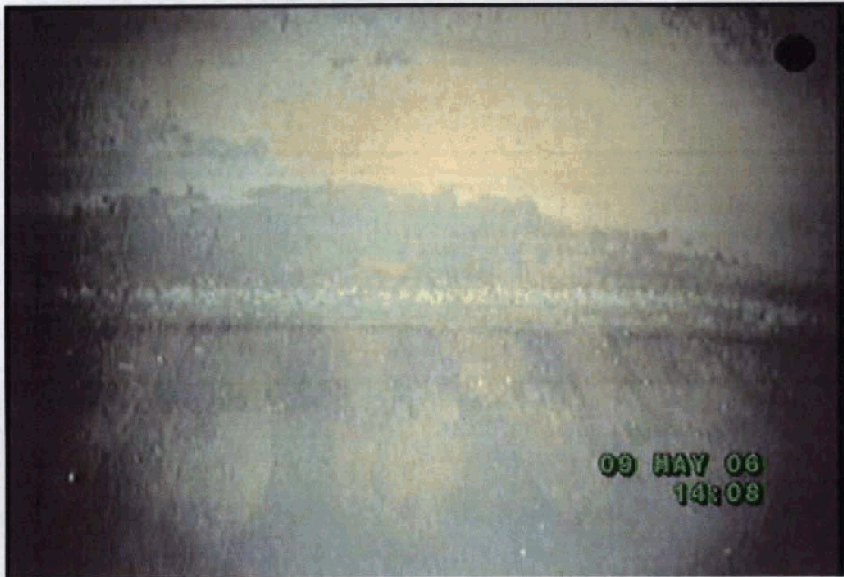
Initial observations: This cask contained no water when opened in April 2006. The exposed caulking had minor cracks and minor shrinkage. The caulking between the water proof cover and cask was pliable and intact. The water proof cover had to be pried off. When the cover was removed air movement was heard but it couldn't be determined if air leaked into or out of the cask. Desiccant canisters were in excellent condition. There was some rust in the mill scale of the weld surface. The bottom of the cover has rust. The cask bore had some rust dust. There is a white residue at the top which is not water or alcohol soluble but it will scrape off.

- East interface has no pitting or cracks, light rust



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

- North interface has no pitting or cracks, light rust, RTV debris.



- South interface has no pitting or cracks, light rust, some rust on the wall but not in the interface.



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix B

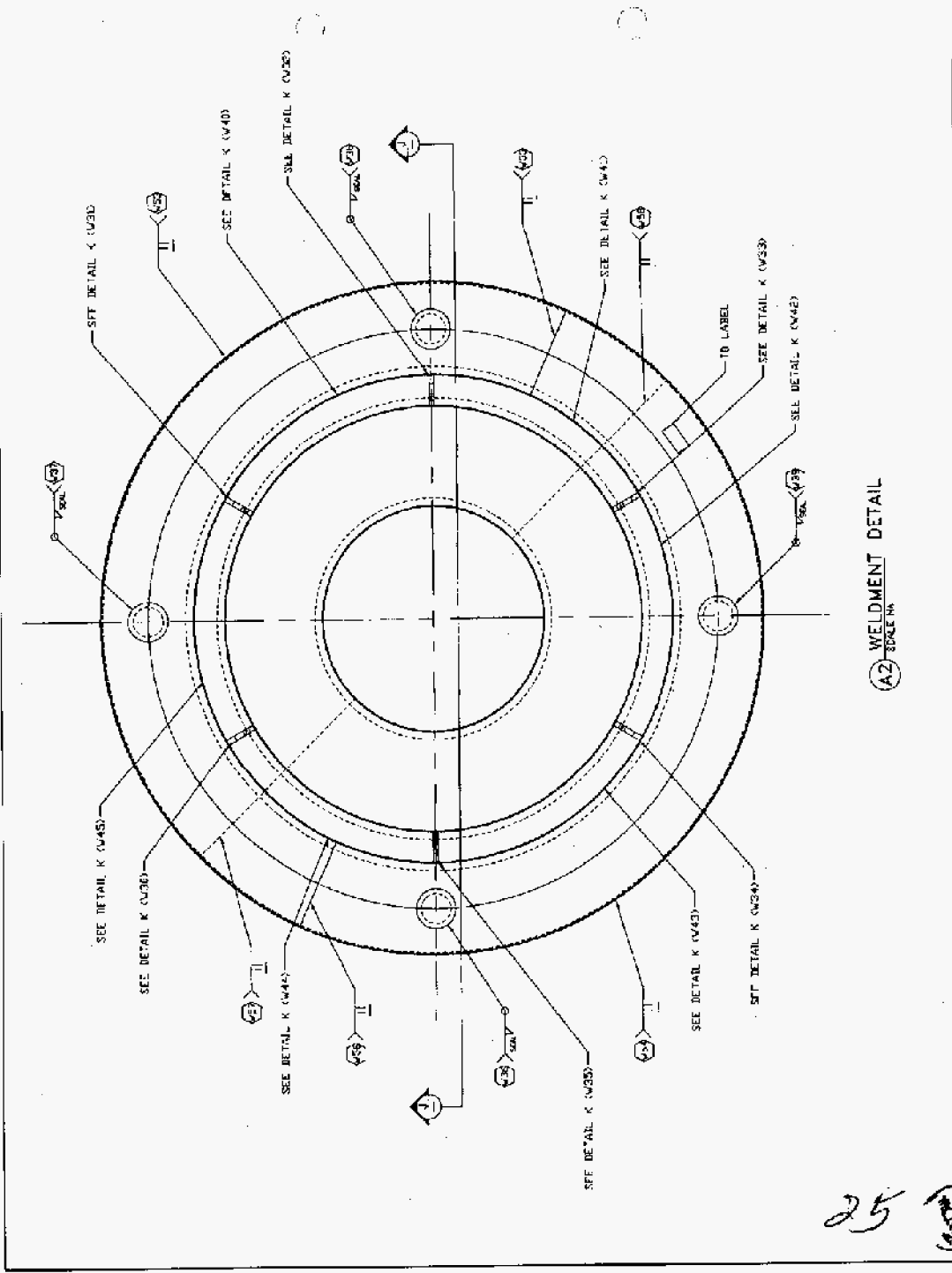
- West interface has no cracks or pitting, liner seam weld in the southwest hampered cleaning the interface.



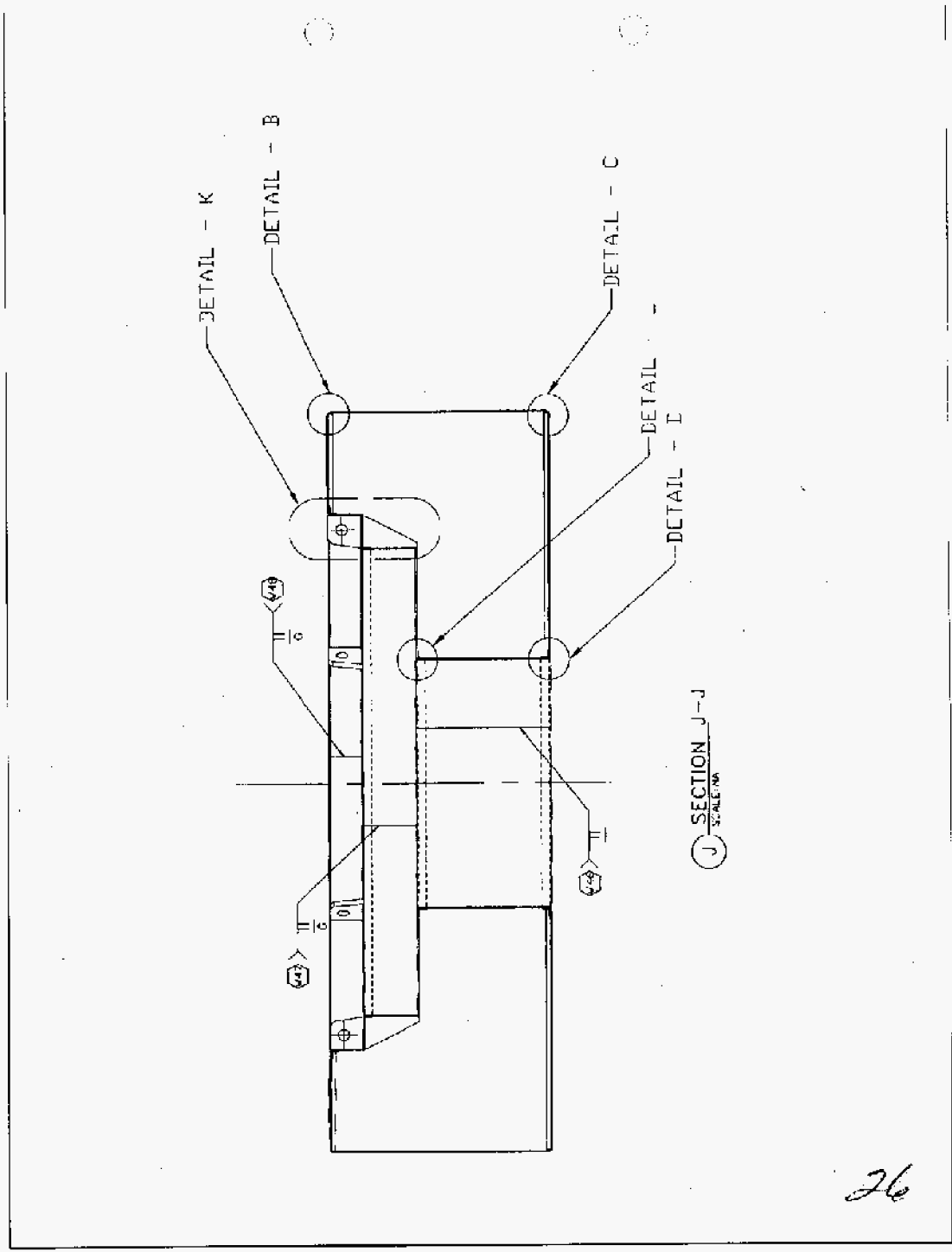
FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix C

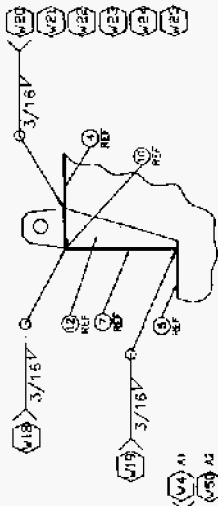
APPENDIX C. OVERPACK WELD INSPECTION INFORMATION

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix C

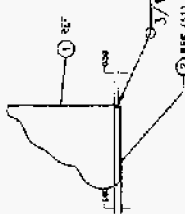


FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix C

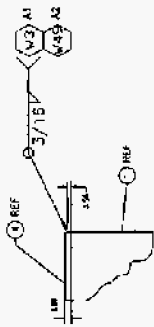




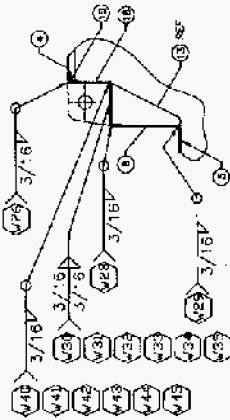
DETAIL -- F
SCALE: NA



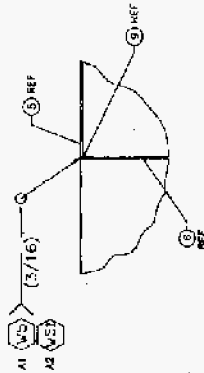
DETAIL -- C
SCALE: NA



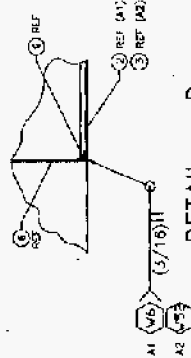
DETAIL -- B
SCALE: NA



DETAIL -- K
SCALE: NA

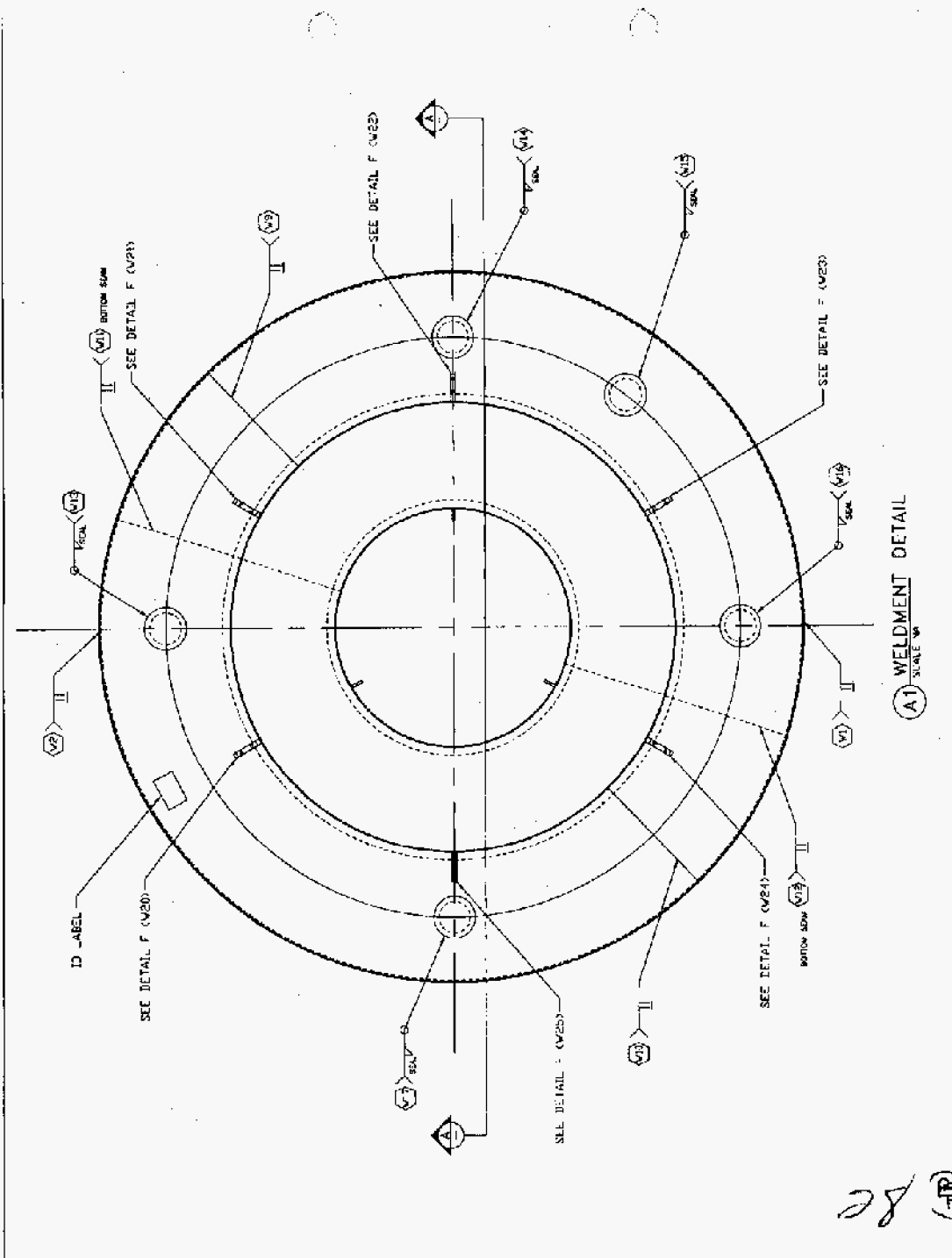


DETAIL -- L
SCALE: NA

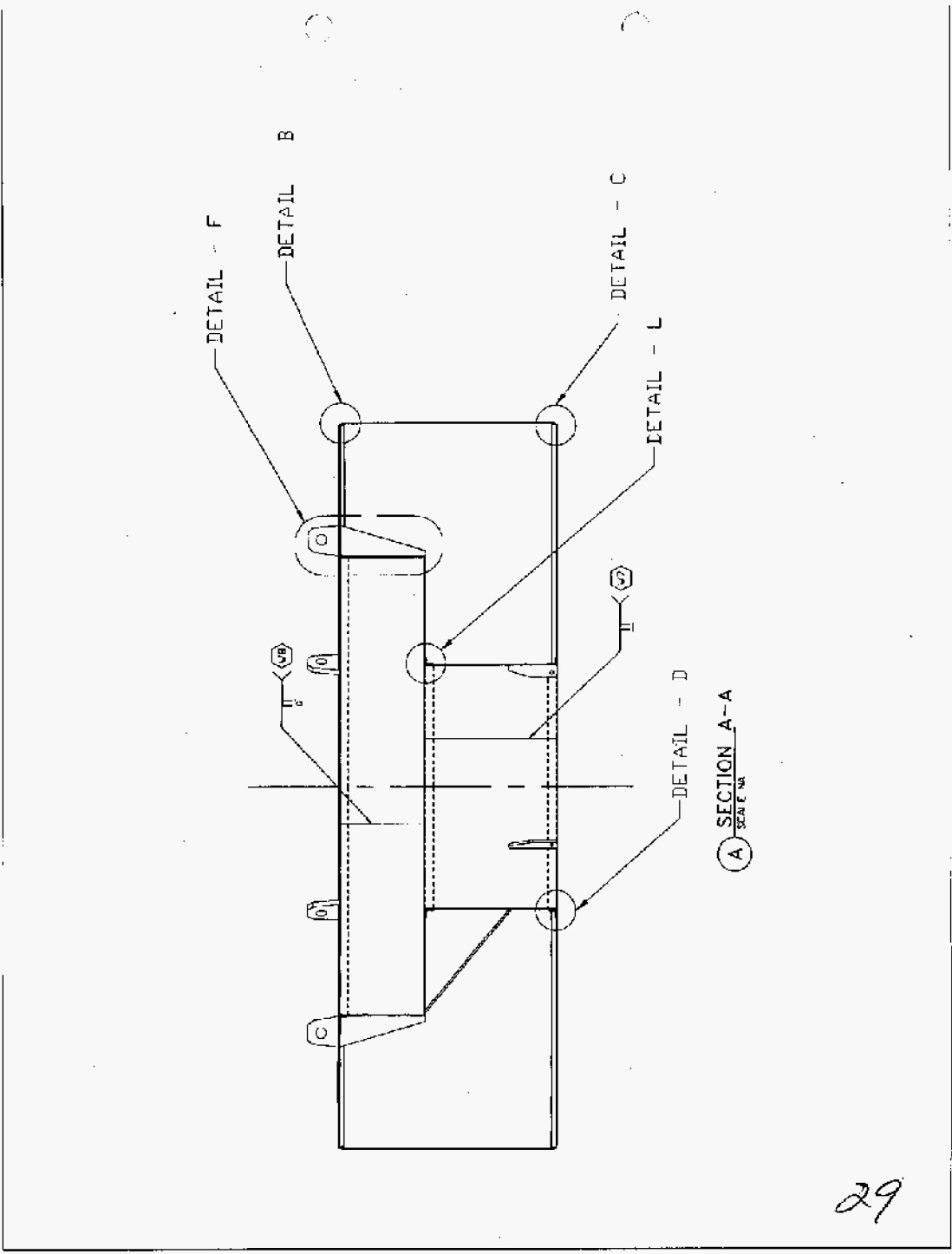


DETAIL -- D
SCALE: NA

21



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix C



4F-06-1155, WCN-01
 May 25, 2006
 Page 7 of 11

BWC OVERPACK WELD INSPECTION				
WELD NUMBER	OBSERVED CONDITION/REP REQUIRED	QC DATE	ENGINEERING ACCEPTANCE	DATE
W1	Light rust, weld is satisfactory.	BBC 6/23/06	[Signature]	6/23/06
W2	Light rust, weld is satisfactory.	BBC 6/23/06	[Signature]	6/23/06
W3	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory.	BBC 5/26/06	[Signature]	6/23/06
W4	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory.	BBC 5/26/06	[Signature]	6/23/06
W5	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory.	BBC 5/26/06	[Signature]	6/23/06
W6	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory.	BBC 5/26/06	[Signature]	6/23/06
W7	Light rust, weld is satisfactory.	BBC 6/23/06	[Signature]	6/23/06
W8	Light rust, weld is satisfactory.	BBC 6/23/06	[Signature]	6/23/06
W9	Weld is satisfactory.	BBC 6/23/06	[Signature]	6/23/06
W10	Light rust, weld is satisfactory.	BBC 6/23/06	[Signature]	6/23/06
W11	Light rust, weld is satisfactory.	BBC 6/23/06	[Signature]	6/23/06
W12	Light rust, weld is satisfactory.	BBC 6/23/06	[Signature]	6/23/06
W13	Light rust, weld is satisfactory.	BBC 6/27/06	[Signature]	6/23/06
W14	Light rust, weld is satisfactory.	BBC 6/23/06	[Signature]	6/23/06

30

4F-06-1155, WCN-01
May 25, 2006
Page 8 of 11

BSWC OVERPACK WELD INSPECTION				
WELD NUMBER	OBSERVED CONDITION/ PREP REQUIRED	QC DATE	ENGINEERING ACCEPTANCE	DATE
W15	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06	<i>[Signature]</i>	6/23/06
W16	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06	<i>[Signature]</i>	6/23/06
W17	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06	<i>[Signature]</i>	6/23/06
W18	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06	<i>[Signature]</i>	6/23/06
W19	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06	<i>[Signature]</i>	6/23/06
W20	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06	<i>[Signature]</i>	6/23/06
W21	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06	<i>[Signature]</i>	6/23/06
W22	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06	<i>[Signature]</i>	6/23/06
W23	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06	<i>[Signature]</i>	6/23/06
W24	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06	<i>[Signature]</i>	6/23/06
W25	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06	<i>[Signature]</i>	6/23/06
W26	Light rust, chipped paint, weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/24/06	<i>[Signature]</i>	6/23/06
W27	NA	NA	NA	NA
W28	Light rust, chipped paint, weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06	<i>[Signature]</i>	6/23/06

31

4F-06-1155, WCN-01
 May 25, 2006
 Page 9 of 11

DSWC OVERPACK WELD INSPECTION				
WELD NUMBER	OBSERVED CONDITION/PREP REQUIRED	QC DATE	ENGINEERING ACCEPTANCE	DATE
W29	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06	AG	6/27/06
W30	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06	AG	6/27/06
W31	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06	AG	6/27/06
W32	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06	AG	6/27/06
W33	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06	AG	6/27/06
W34	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06	AG	6/27/06
W35	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06	AG	6/27/06
W36	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06	AG	6/27/06
W37	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06	AG	6/27/06
W38	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06	AG	6/27/06
W39	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06	AG	6/27/06
W40	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06	AG	6/27/06
W41	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06	AG	6/27/06
W42	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06	AG	6/27/06

32

4F-06-1155, WCN-01
 May 23, 2006
 Page 10 of 11

DSWC OVERPACK WELD INSPECTION				
WELD NUMBER	OBSERVED CONDITION/PREP REQUIRED	QC DATE	ENGINEERING ACCEPTANCE	DATE
W43	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06		6/23/06
W44	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06		6/23/06
W45	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06		6/23/06
W46	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06		6/23/06
W47	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06		6/23/06
W48	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06		6/23/06
W49	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06		6/23/06
W50	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06		6/23/06
W51	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06		6/23/06
W52	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06		6/23/06
W53	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06		6/23/06
W54	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	BBC 6/23/06		6/23/06
W55	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06		6/23/06
W56	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	BBC 5/26/06		6/23/06

33

4F-06-1155, WCN-01
 May 25, 2006
 Page 11 of 11

ISWC OVERPACK WELD INSPECTION				
WELD NUMBER	OBSERVED CONDITION/PREP REQUIRED	QC/ DATE	ENGINEERING ACCEPTANCE	DATE
W57	Light rust, chipped paint weld is satisfactory	RBC 5/26/06	<i>[Signature]</i>	5/26/06
W58	Light rust, weld is satisfactory	RBC 6/23/06	<i>[Signature]</i>	6/23/06

7.0 **RETEST**
 No Retest Required.

34

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

**APPENDIX D. LIFTING ANCHOR BOLT, COUPLER AND ALTERNATE LIFT LUG
INFORMATION**

ANCHOR BOLT AND COUPLER INFORMATION


QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTION PLAN											
Sheet 1 of 4											
1. Item Description: DRILLCO Flush Mount Anchor and Flush Mount Coupler Catalog Item: 633740: Anchor, 1", Flush Mount with 22" EMB (FMB-1000-20,75 - 19,375) Catalog Item: 633741: Coupler, 1" Flush Mount, ASTM A 193 GR B-7 (MBCF-1000) Rev. 1 (6/29/06) NCR-06-FBAYS-00088			3. Quality Level <u>2</u> 4. Safety Class <u>SS</u>		7. Purchase Order or Contract Order No. 29-480 8. Release No. (for blanket orders) <u>---</u>			9. Inspection/Receiver No. <u>144899</u> 10. Item No. <u>1</u> 11. Quantity <u>65</u> 12. Inspected By (Print name, signature, and apply stamp) <i>J. Johnson</i>		20. Remarks Renewed per NCR-06-FBAYS-0088	
2. Prepared/Approved by (Print and Sign Name)*: D.C. Johnston <i>[Signature]</i> Date <u>6/29/06</u> J.W. Rich <i>[Signature]</i> Date <u>6/29/06</u> M.E. Riste <i>[Signature]</i> Date <u>6/29/06</u> *Signature not required if submitted as PassPort attachment			6. Supplier Name: NOVA 6. Drawing/Spec. No./Revision			15. Acc 16. Hld Tag 17. Ref 18. In-Process 19. Cond. Acc		Inspection Status			
13. Char. No.											
14. Inspection Characteristics SAMPLE SIZE DETERMINATION Sample sizes (number of items to be inspected in a lot), shall be determined by using Table I and Table III-A of the latest edition of ANSI/ASQCZ1.4 as follows: Select the Sample Size Code Letter from Table I based on the lot size of material received and the General Inspection Level indicated by the QAIIP (Level I, II, or III). Select the sample size from Table III-A using the Sample Size Code Letter obtained from Table I and the AQL number specified by the QAIIP. The minimum sample size utilizing Level II, AQL 4.0, Table III-A shall be 8 or 100% if the lot size is less than 8. NOTE: If any samples are found nonconforming, the entire lot shall be placed on HOLD pending engineering evaluation and NCR disposition.											

A-6700-119.1 (10/89)

QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTION PLAN									
Sheet 2 of 4									
1. Item Description: DRILLCO Flush Mount Anchor and Flush Mount Coupler Catalog Item: 633740; Anchor, 1"; Flush Mount with 2" EMB (EMB-1000-20.75 ~ 19.375) Catalog Item: 633741; Coupler, 1" Flush Mount, ASTM A 193 GR B-7 (MBCT-1000) Rev. 1 (03/06) NCR-06-FHAYS-00086		2. Quality Level <u>2</u> 4. Safety Class <u>SS</u>		7. Purchase Order or Contract Order No. 29480 8. Release No. (for blanket orders)					
14. Inspection Characteristics			Inspection Steps						
			15. Acc	16. Hid Tag	17. Rej	18. In-Process	19. Cont. Acc	20. Reworks	
NOTE: This revision of the QAIP is a result of an NCR (NCR-06-FHAYS-00086) written by AVS documenting problems noted during receiving inspection of items received from NOVA Machine. This revised QAIP will provide guidance to AVS for re-inspection as a result of disposition of the NCR. If any of the below steps were completed in the original QAIP and were found to be acceptable, mark the step as "N/A" per this note.									
1) Verify compliance with Quality Assurance Clauses specified on Purchase Order. NOTE: See inspection item 2 note for clarification on CMTR's.									



A-5700-119.1 (10/99)

QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTION PLAN										
Sheet 3 of 4										
1. Item Description: DRILLCO Flush Mount Anchor and Flush Mount Coupler Catalog Item: 633740; Anchor, 1" Flush Mount with 2" EMB (FMB-1000-20.75 - 19.375) Catalog Item: 633741; Coupler, 1" Flush Mount, ASTM A 193 GR B-7 (MBCP-1000) Rev. 1 (6/3/06) NCR-06-FHAYS-00085		3. Quality Level <u>2</u> 4. Safety Class <u>SS</u>		7. Purchase Order or Contract Order No. 29480 8. Release No. (for blanket orders)						
			Inspection Status 15. Acc. 16. Hold Tag 17. Rej 18. In-Process 19. Cond. Acc.			20. Remarks				
2) Test Result: The following items will have CMIR's: Anchor Assembly (Part No. FMB-1000-20.75-19.375) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conical Nut: ASTM A193 Grade B7 • Expansion Sleeve: ASTM A513 Type 5 • Threaded Stud Bolt: ASTM A193 Grade B7 • Distance Tube: ASTM A513 Type 5 Coupler (Part No. MBCP-1000) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coupling Nut: ASTM A193 Grade B7 Perform a review of documentation submitted for the chemical and mechanical properties per the following: NOTE: The CMIR's were requested for information and are not required for acceptance of the anchor assemblies and couplers. For purposes of this inspection, verify that CMIR's have been received and that the CMIR chemical/Physical results meet the ASTM standards referenced in this QAIP.										
14. Inspection Characteristics										
ASTM A193 Grade B7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chemical Analysis - per Para. 7 & Table 1 • Mechanical Properties - per Para. 9 & Table 2 ASTM A513 Type 5 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chemical Analysis - Para. 5 • Mechanical Properties - N/A 										

A-5700-1191 (1089)

Sheet 4 of 4

QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTION PLAN

1. Item Description: DRILCO Flush Mount Anchor and Flush Mount Coupler
 Catalog Item: 633740; Anchor, 1"; Flush Mount with 2" EMB (EMB-1000-20.75 - 19.375)
 Catalog Item: 633741; Coupler, 1" Flush Mount, ASTM A 193 GR B-7 (MBCP-1000)
 Rev. 1 (6/9/06) NCR-06-FHANS-00088

3. Quality Level: 2
 4. Safety Class: SS

7. Purchase Order or Contract Order No. ZP480
 8. Release No. (for blanket orders)

	14. Inspection Characteristics			15. Acc			16. Hld Tag			17. Rel			18. In-Process			19. Cond. Acc			20. Remarks
3) Identification Sample per Level II, AQL 4.0, Table III-A Verify Anchors and Couplers are identified with part number on the items or on the packaging for the anchors.																			Sample Size:
4) Visual Inspection Sample per Level II, AQL 4.0, Table III-A Verify Anchors and Couplers are free from damage.																			Sample Size:
5) Attach an A&RH Tag to each Box or lot of items per instructions included in the attached "FFTF General Procurement" instruction.																			
6) Forward a copy of the Completed QAIP's to: FFTF QA N2-11																			

A-6700-119.1 (10/99)

Sheet 1 of 2

QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTION PLAN

<p>1. Item Description: DRILLCO Flush Mount Anchor and Flush Mount Coupler Catalog Item: 633740; Anchor, 1" Flush Mount with 2" EMB (FMB-1000-20.75 - 19.375) Catalog Item: 633741; Coupler, 1" Flush Mount, ASTM A 193 GR. B-7 (MBCF-1000)</p>	<p>2. Quality Level: 2</p> <p>3. Safety Class: SS</p>	<p>7. Purchase Order or Contract Order No. 28490</p> <p>8. Release No. (for blanket orders) —</p> <p>9. Inspection/Receiver No. 144897</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">10. Item No.</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 10%;">2</td> <td style="width: 10%;">3</td> <td style="width: 10%;">4</td> <td style="width: 10%;">5</td> <td style="width: 10%;">6</td> <td style="width: 10%;">7</td> <td style="width: 10%;">8</td> <td style="width: 10%;">9</td> <td style="width: 10%;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11. Quantity</td> <td>65</td> <td>65</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>12. Inspected By (Print name, signature, and apply stamp) J.P. [Signature] [Stamp]</p>	10. Item No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11. Quantity	65	65								
10. Item No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10														
11. Quantity	65	65																						
<p>2. Prepared/Approved by (Print and Sign Name): D.C. Johnston [Signature] Date 5/10/06 J.W. Rich [Signature] Date 5/12/06 M.E. Rice [Signature] Date 5/12/06</p> <p>*Signature not required if submitted as PassPort attachment</p>		<p>5. Supplier Name: NOVA</p> <p>6. Drawing/Spec. No./Revision</p>																						
<p>13. Chart No.</p> <p>14. Inspection Characteristics</p> <p>SAMPLE SIZE DETERMINATION Sample size (number of items to be inspected in a lot) shall be determined by using Table I and Table III-A of the latest edition of ANSI/ASQCZ1.4 as follows: Select the Sample Size Code Letter from Table I, based on the lot size of material received and the General Inspection Level indicated by the QAI (Level I, II, or III). Select the sample size from Table III-A using the Sample Size Code Letter obtained from Table I and the AQL number specified by the QAI. The minimum sample size utilizing Level II, AQL 4.0, Table III-A shall be 8 or 100%, if the lot size is less than 8. NOTE: If any samples are found nonconforming, the entire lot shall be placed on HOLD pending engineering evaluation and MCR disposition.</p>		<p>15. Acc.</p> <p>16. Hid Tag</p> <p>17. Rej</p> <p>18. In-Process</p> <p>19. Cont. Acc.</p> <p>20. Remains</p>																						
<p>1) Verify compliance with Quality Assurance Clauses specified on Purchase Order.</p>		<p>18. [Handwritten: 18.000-06-0000]</p> <p>19. [Handwritten: 19.000-06-0000]</p> <p>20. [Handwritten: 20.000-06-0000]</p>																						

QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTION PLAN									
Sheet 2 of 2									
1. Item Description: DRILLCO Flush Mount Anchor and Flush Mount Coupler Catalog Items:		3. Quality Level: 2		7. Purchase Order or Contract Order No. 28480					
		4. Safety Class: SS		8. Release No. (for blanket orders)					
13. Char. No.	14. Inspection Characteristics	Inspection Status			19. Cond. Acc			20. Remarks	
		15. Acc	16. Hld Tag	17. Ref	18. In-Process				
2)	<p>Test Report: The following items will have CMPTR's: <u>Anchor Assembly</u>, (Part No. FMB-1080-20, 75-19, 375):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conical Nut: ASTM A193 Grade B7 • Expansion Sleeve: ASTM A513 Type 5 • Threaded Stud Bolt: ASTM A193 Grade B7 • Distance Tubes: ASTM A513 Type 5 <p><u>Coupler</u>, (Part No. MBGP-1080):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coupling Nut: ASTM A193 Grade B7 <p>Perform a review of documentation submitted for the chemical and mechanical properties per the following:</p> <p>ASTM A193 Grade B7</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chemical Analysis - per Para. 7 & Table 1 • Mechanical Properties - per Para. 9 & table 2 <p>ASTM A513 Type 5</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chemical Analysis - Para. 5 • Mechanical Properties - N/A 								
3)	<p>Identification: Sample per Level II, AQL 4.0, Table III-A Verify Anchors and Couplers are identified with part number on the items or on the packaging for the anchors.</p>								Sample Size:
4)	<p>Visual Inspection Sample per Level II, AQL 4.0, Table III-A Verify Anchors and Couplers are free from damage.</p>								Sample Size:
5)	<p>Attach an A/RKH Tag to each Box or lot of items per instructions included in the attached "FFTF General Procurement" instruction.</p>								

A-5700-119.1 (10/89)

005

4710 FFTF OSB Bids

05/23/2008 08:24 FAX 509 3764920

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix D



18001 Sheldon Road
 Middleburg Heights, OH
 44130

216 287 3200
 FAX 216 433 1840

CERTIFICATION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE/CONFORMANCE MATERIAL TEST REPORT

CERT # 40882	CERT DATE: 18-MAY-08	PO # 00023488 REV. 002
Fluor Daniel Hanford		REL #
Fluor Hanford		SD # 114125
Hanford Reservation		LINE # 1
2385 Stevens Drive		QTY 68 EA
Richland WA 99352 US		LOT # 80078287
		HEAT # See attached certs
		DRWG #

CL/STOCK:
 000033740 2

ITEM DRSC:
 DRILLCO FMB-1000-20.75-19.975 PROPRIETARY MFG. PART NUMBER

CUSTOMER SPECIFICATIONS:
 A183 GRADE B7

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS:
 Per Part Number requirements

HEAT SPECIFICATIONS:
 Heat treated per the material specification (As applicable).

QUALITY SPECIFICATIONS:
 Meets applicable portions of ANSI/ASME NQA-1 (83 ED., '89 Add., and the '94 Edition); 10CFR21 Appendix 004
 visually examined and accepted per Nova Work Instruction 8.1.3 Rev.5 which meets the requirements of SAVA-814,
 Nx-2500, F-788 & F-812; Domestic Manufactured;

PROGRAM STATEMENT:
 Nova Machine Products Corporation certifies the material, parts, components, or services processed on this purchase order have been supplied in accordance with, and therefore meet or exceed the quality requirements established by the references or specifications cited in this order. The material was processed in accordance with the applicable portions of Nova Machine Products Corporation Quality Assurance Manual (ISD/NPT) Manual Edition 7 Rev. 0 dated 9-14-05.

I certify these results are a true and correct copy of records prepared and maintained by Nova Machine Products in compliance with the requirements of the purchase order and specifications cited. No welding was performed by Nova and the items were maintained mercury and asbestos free by Nova.

Processed per ISO-9001(2000), Certificate #GQC 211
 Fastener products received from Nova are FGA compliant.

YOUR SALESPERSON IS: Skates, Mr. James

Shella Galadaya SA
 Shella Galadaya, Certification Specialist

CERT # 40882 **CERT DATE:** 18-MAY-08

Page: 1 of 1

NOTE: Knowingly and willfully falsifying or concealing a material fact on this form or making false or fictitious or fraudulent entries on this form could constitute a felony punishable under federal statutes.

FW
 107
 7/6/06

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

DRILLCO DEVICES LTD.
24-32 44TH Street
Long Island City, NY 11103
718-726-9801
FAX 718-956-3759

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that the materials used in the manufacture of the Drillco Devices Ltd. Maxi-Bolt or Maxi-Bolt component shown below are in compliance with the requirements of the latest ASTM/ASME material specification as follows:

Maxi-Bolt or Maxi-Bolt component: FMB-1000-20 1/2-19 3/8 "Flush-Mount Maxi-Bolt"

Part Number	Description	ASTM/ASME Specification
0001	Threaded Cone	A/SA 193 B7 ✓
0002	Expansion Sleeve	A 513 Type 5 ✓
0003	Threaded Rod	A/SA 193 B7 ✓
0004	Distance Tube	A 513 Type 5 ✓
MBS	Maxi-Bolt Spacer	A 513 Type 5 ✓

Reference:
Nova Machine Products
Purchase Order No: 3036467
Report Number: NMP 009-1

Ship to:
Nova Machine Products
18001 Sheldon Road
Middleburg Heights, OH 44130

Lot Number 9232-D

Carton Number(s) 1 @ 65 Pieces.

Drillco further certifies that the above material was supplied in accordance with Drillco Devices Ltd. Q.A. Manual Rev. 2 dated 07/26/91.

[Signature]
Authorized Signature

6/28/06 REV. 2
Date

Form F13-JA Rev. 2 9/1/2007
7/6/06

NO. 2297 P. 3

JUN 28 2006 9:29AM

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

DRILLCO DEVICES LTD.
24-32 44th Street
Long Island City, NY 11103
718-726-9801
FAX 718-956-3759

MATERIAL SUPPLIER REPORT FORM

Date June 21, 2006

No. NMP 009-1

Customer: Nova Machine Products

Customer P.O. 2053476

Job Name Specification:

Location: Middleburg Heights, OH

Part Identification: 1" Flush Mount Maxi-Bolt

P.O. Item No.1

Catalog Number: FMB-1000-20 3/4-19 3/8

Quantity: 65

Diameter 1"

Length 20 3/4"

Embedment 22"

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

Certified Material Test Report

Certificate of Compliance

Certificate of Conformance

Supplementary Requirements: Yes No

If yes, type of analysis, test or examination. Also when verified and by whom.

The above-described material has been supplied under Lot Number 9292D,
Carton(s) Number (s) 1 @ 65 pieces,
and is accordance with Customer Purchase Order requirements.


Authorized Signature

PM
107

Form 13-0 Rev. 3/92/97

NO 2297 P. 2

JUN 28 2006 9:29AM

04



481 ROSE AVE S E
MASSILLON, OH 44846

6-01-91 5121ps p. 2 of 3

FAX 330-837-7817

CERTIFICATE OF TESTS

FEBRUARY 07, 1997
PAGE: 1 OF 2

PURCHASE ORDER: 3117
PART NUMBER:
REPUBLIC ORDER: 07-14200-07 021
HEAT: 8979345
CHARGE ADDRESS

PURCHASE ORDER DATE: 06/26/96
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 21934081
SCHEDULE: 55479-

SHIP TO

DRILLCO DEVICES LIMITED
P O BOX 6285
LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11106

DRILLCO DEVICES LTD
1805 38TH AVE
LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11106

CUST: *Acad Daniel*
RD.# *0070480*
PO.# *114705 ITEM# 1*
LOT# *0076237*

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
COLD FINISHED STEEL BARS ALLOY ASTM A 193-95 GR0 B7 PLUS SURF BHN NRC 100RZ1
AISI-4140 FINE GRAIN COLD DRAWN QUENCH & TEMP BEFORE CO/SRA AFT CD REST SIZE
TOL QUAL ASSURANCE DOC T MAX LEFT MAG TEST

SIZE: RDS 1.6392/1.6450 X 12 FT

LAOLE CHEMISTRY										
C	MN	P	S	SI	CU	NI	CR	MO	AL	V
0.428	00.87	.011	.031	0.228	0.24	00.15	00.99	0.200	00.024	0.004

SEMI-FINISH RESULTS

AUSTENITIC GRAIN SIZE
AUST GRAIN SZ 7.

FINISH SIZE RESULTS		SCHEDULE: 55479	
BHN HT TRTD (LAB)	ASTM E18	ASTM A370	
PCE 01 SURFACE 269.	MICRADIUS 269.		
PCE 02 SURFACE 269.	MICRADIUS 269.		
MACROETCH SRC	ASTM E291	HXL STD 430	
PCE 1 SURFACE 1. RANDOM	1. CENTER		

NOVA MACHINE
QA REVIEW
APPROVED *[Signature]*
DATE *5-8-06*

TENSILE HT TRTD		ASTM E8	ASTM A370	TEMPER2/SR
AUSTENITIZE	QUENCHANT	TEMPER1	TEMPER2	
DEG F 1622.	OIL	DEG F 1120.	DEG F 1650.	
TEMP1 TIME	TEMP2 TIME	AUST TIME		
HOURS 6.0	HOURS 3.0	HOURS 1.1		
TENSILE	YIELD (.2%)	REDUCTION AREA	ELONGATION	
PSI 12000	PSI 11200	PERCENT 63.5	PERCENT 23.0	
PCE 01 13130	11500	54.7	23.0	

NOTES
THE MATERIAL WAS NOT EXPOSED TO MERCURY OR ANY METAL ALLOY THAT IS LIQUID AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DURING PROCESSING OR WHILE IN OUR POSSESSION.

NO WELDING OR WELD REPAIR WAS PERFORMED ON THIS MATERIAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MATERIAL LISTED HEREIN HAS BEEN INSPECTED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE METHODS PRESCRIBED IN THE GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS AND BASED UPON THE RESULTS OF SUCH INSPECTION AND TESTING HAS BEEN APPROVED FOR CONFORMANCE TO THE SPECIFICATIONS.

MATERIAL WAS PROCESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CANTON HOT ROLLED PLANT QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM MANUAL, REV. 4 DATED 5/1/95 AND THE MASSILLON COLD FINISH PLANT QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM MANUAL REV. 6 DATED 01/08/96.

DRILLCO DEVICES LTD.
QA ACCEPTED

KANTI JAIN
MANAGER MET & QC

A. J. BLONHEIM
CERTIFICATION ANALYST



[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

FSTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D



FROM: MASSILLON CFB
481 ROSE AVE S E
MASSILLON, OH 44646

2-07-97, 3:21pm, p. 1 of 1
FAX 338-837-7217

CERTIFICATE OF TESTS

FEBRUARY 07, 1997
PAGE: 2 OF 2

PURCHASE ORDER: 3117
PART NUMBER
REPUBLIC ORDER: 87-14288-87 821
HEAT: 8979349

PURCHASE ORDER DATE: 08/28/96
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 21934881
SCHEDULE: 39479-

ALL TESTING HAS BEEN PERFORMED USING THE CURRENT REVISION OF THE TESTING SPECIFICATIONS.

NOTES (CONTINUED)

MFG IN THE U.S.A.

FAX BY FAX PC 1 COPY
FILE 2 COPIES

718-956-3799

NOVA MACHINE
QA REVIEW
APPROVED *[Signature]*
DATE *2/7/97*

CUST: *David Daniel*
PO # *0072480*
S.O. # *11415* ITEM # *1*
LOT # *30076287*

TRILCO
DEVICES LTD.
QA ACCEPTED
[Signature]
2/7/97

PART #: 1001-0 THREE DEED COILS
LOT #: 0232-0
CARTON #: 1045-PIELER
NOVA MACHINE PRODUCTS, INC.
PURCHASE ORDER #: 3054467
REPORT NUMBER: HMP 003-1
(65) FMB-1000-2074-1976

KANTI JAIN
MANAGER MET & GC

A. J. BLONDHEIM
CERTIFICATION ANALYST

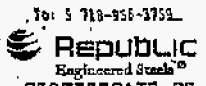


[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D



To: 5 713-956-3752 From: MASSILLON CFB 7-21-98 1:37pm p. 2 of 3
901 ROSE AVE S E
MASSILLON, OH 44846 FAX: 330-897-7017

CERTIFICATE OF TESTS

JULY 24, 1998
PAGE: 1 OF 2

PURCHASE ORDER: 4100 PURCHASE ORDER DATE: 01/12/98
PART NUMBER ACCOUNT NUMBER: 21984001
REPUBLIC ORDER: 07-25432-02 021 SCHEDULE: 89025
HEAT: 8972538
CHARGE ADDRESS SHIP TO

DRILLCO DEVICES LIMITED
P O BOX 8285
LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11106

DRILLCO DEVICES LTD
1085 35TH AVE
LONG IS CITY NY 11106

NOVA MACHINE
QA REVIEW
APPROVED [Signature]
DATE 7/24/98

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
COLO FINISHED STEEL BARS ALLOY ASTM A 193-96A GRO B7 PLUS SURF BHN MRC 18CFR21
AISI-4140 FINE GRAIN COLO DRAWN QUENCH & TEMP BEFORE CC/SRA AFT CL REST SIZE
TOL QVAL ASSURANCE 000 1 T MAX LIFT MAG TEST

SIZE: ROS .9120/.9160 X 12 FT

LADLE CHEMISTRY

C	MN	P	S	SI	CU	NI	CR	MO	AL
0.410	06.86	.019	.030	0.240	0.24	00.25	00.97	0.200	00.024

SEMI-FINISH RESULTS
AUSTENITIC GRAIN SIZE
AUST GRAIN S2 7.

FINISH SIZE RESULTS SCHEDULE: 89025
ASTM E10 ASTM A370
PCE 01 SURFACE 277. MIDRADIUS 285. CUS: [Signature]
PCE 02 SURFACE 285. MIDRADIUS 285. RO.# 00029480
MACROETCH SRC ASTM E381 MIL STD 480 B.D.# 114125 ITEM # 1
PCE A SURFACE 1. RANDOM 1. CENTER 1. LOT# 00075287
PCE B SURFACE 1. RANDOM 1. CENTER 1.

TENSILE MT TRTO

TEMPER1 DEG F	TEMPER2/SA DEG F	TEMP1 TIME HOURS	TEMP2 TIME HOURS	YIELD (.2%) PSI	REDUCTION AREA PERCENT	ELONGATION PERCENT
1100.	1350.	8.0	3.0	154400	58.1	18.5
				154600	58.9	19.0

NOTES
THE MATERIAL WAS NOT EXPOSED TO MERCURY OR ANY METAL ALLOY THAT IS LIQUID AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DURING PROCESSING OR WHILE IN OUR POSSESSION.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS CONFORMS TO APPLICABLE SPECS:
ASTM E 327 ASTM E 1086 ASTM E 415 ASTM E 1019 ASTM E 1085 ASTM E 372.
NO WELDING OR WELD REPAIR WAS PERFORMED ON THIS MATERIAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MATERIAL LISTED HEREIN HAS BEEN INSPECTED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE METHODS PRESCRIBED IN THE GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS AND BASED UPON THE RESULTS OF SUCH INSPECTION AND TESTING HAS BEEN APPROVED FOR CONFORMANCE TO THE SPECIFICATIONS.

CERTIFICATE OF TESTS SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED EXCEPT IN FULL.

ALL TESTING HAS BEEN PERFORMED USING THE CURRENT REVISION OF THE TESTING SPECIFICATIONS.

MFG IN THE U.S.A.
KANTI JAIN
MANAGER MET & QC
A. J. BLONDHEIM
CERTIFICATION ANALYST

[Signatures: S. Symanski, A. J. Blondheim, W. Joseph Simb]



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

To: 9 714-956-3759
Republic
Engineered Steel

From: MASSILLON CTR

7-24-98 7:37am p. 3 of 3

481 ROSE AVE S E
MASSILLON, OH 44846

FAX 330-837-7017

JULY 24, 1998
PAGE: 2 OF 2

CERTIFICATE OF TESTS

PURCHASE ORDER: 4188
PART NUMBER
REPUBLIC ORDER: 07-25432-02 821
HEAT: 8972E38

PURCHASE ORDER DATE: 01/12/98
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 21934801
SCHEDULE: 89828

FAX BY FAX PC COPY
FILE COPY

714-956-3759

NOVA MACHINE
QA REVIEW
APPROVED: *[Signature]*
DATE: 8/10/98

CUST: *[Signature]*
PO # 0002480
B.O. # 114123 ITEM #
LOT # 5075257

-DRILLED
DEVICES LTD.
QA ACCEPTED
[Signature]
7/28/98

PART #: 1003-D15 THREADED ROD.
LOT #: 2232-D
CARTON #: 1 of 6 Pieces
NOVA MACHINE PRODUCTS, INC.
PURCHASE ORDER #: 3034627
REPORT NUMBER: NMP004-1
(65) FME-1000-2074-1976

[Signature]
5/10/98

KANTI JAIN
MANAGER MET & QC

A. J. BLONDHEIM
CERTIFICATION ANALYST

F M
107
7/10/98

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

FFTR-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

10:54 MARGARET CASTOR TEL: 7243467238 P. 062
 359313-01
 DEC 4 6 2000

SAWHILL TUBULAR DIVISION

SHIPPING TALLY AND TEST REPORT

AK STEEL CORPORATION * SAWHILL TUBULAR DIVISION * BOX 11 * SHARON, PA 16146-0011

Sold to: **TIOGA PIPE & SUPPLY 9052** Ship to: **12/07/00**
 2450 WHEATSHEAF LANE
 PHILADELPHIA PA 19137
 2450 WHEATSHEAF LANE
 PHILADELPHIA PA 19137

Sales Dist.	Customer Order	Date	Shipping Instructions	Sawhill Order
218	101200	12/08/00	TRUCK	359313-01

Mill Order No.	Weight		Total Pieces	Length	Footage
	Gross	Net			

026 DOM A513/5-98	1.6250	OD XI.0200	10		Part-22979
359313-01 RD# 9713			3,362	29	27' 31" R/L 783'
RD# 9714			3,362	29	783'
RD# 9715			579	6	135'
RD# 9716			2,078	19	484'

CUST: 359313-01
 PO: 101200
 SO: 111175
 LOT: 240172

Heat# 720705
 Total RD 4 9,381 .82
 FOB: MONROE, NY
 TYPE 1028, ADT.

NOVA MACHINE
 QA REVIEW
 APPROVED: [Signature]
 DATE: 12/10/00

TIOGA PIPE
 QA ACCEPTANCE
 BY: [Signature]
 DATE: 12/10/00

CERTIFICATE OF TESTS

ALL SAWHILL PIPE AND TUBING IS MANUFACTURED IN THE U.S.A.

***** Chemical Analysis *****

Heat No.	C	MN	P	S	SI
720705	.250	.860	.015	.004	.014
	CU-.016	NI-.012	CR-.028	MO-.002	V-.002
	TI-.000	AL-.047	SN-.001	CB-.000	

***** Mechanical Properties *****

RB 99/100 Yield Strength Tensile Strength Elongation in 0" 359313-01

we certify that the above figures are correct as contained in the data of the Company. J. Walker, Chief Quality Assurance Auditor - Tubing.
WHEATLAND PLANT

PART NO: 1002-D EXPANSION SLEEVE
 INT NO: 41320

SAW HILL TUBULAR DIVISION ACCEPTS ALL PREVIOUS COMMUNICATIONS, ACCEPTANCE OF YOUR PURCHASE ORDER IS CONDITIONED UPON THE ISSUANCE OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY. LIMITATION OF REMEDY: THE REMEDY FOR DEFECTIVE MATERIALS OR DELIVERY SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE REPLACEMENT OF THE DEFECTIVE MATERIALS OR DELIVERY OF THE CORRECT MATERIALS. THE PURCHASER'S OBLIGATION TO ACCEPT PROMPTLY TO ANY OF SAID CONDITIONS OF SALE OR OTHERWISE ACCEPTED CONDITIONS OF SALE SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE ACCEPTED. THE PURCHASER'S OBLIGATION TO ACCEPT PROMPTLY TO ANY OF SAID CONDITIONS OF SALE OR OTHERWISE ACCEPTED CONDITIONS OF SALE SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE ACCEPTED. THE PURCHASER'S OBLIGATION TO ACCEPT PROMPTLY TO ANY OF SAID CONDITIONS OF SALE OR OTHERWISE ACCEPTED CONDITIONS OF SALE SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE ACCEPTED.

(PAGE 1 OF 2)

MANAGER CUSTOMER SERVICE



PIPE SUPPLY COMPANY INC. □ 2460 WHEATONHEAF LANE, P.O. BOX 5997 PHILADELPHIA PA. 19167 □ 215 831 8700
WATER NUMBER 600 823 3978 □ TELEX 834850
TWX # 710-876-1800 □ TELESCOPIER 213-833-1845

Certificate of Analyses and Tests

January 18, 2001

Drillco Devices LTD
10-05 35th Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11106

NOVA MACHINE
QA REVIEW
APPROVED *[Signature]*
DATE 2-9-02

CUSTOMER P.O.# 005225 TIoga S.O. 111856
CUST: Ther David
ITEM # 1 P.O.# 0029480
S.O.# 114725 ITEM # 1
HEAT # 720705 LOT# 5075287

DRILLCO
DEVICES LTD.
QA ACCEPTED
[Signature]
1/25/01

SIZE: 1.625" O.D. X 1.020" I.D.

SPECIFICATION: ASTM A513 1026, ADT, ELECTRIC-RESISTANCE-WELDED TUBING TYPE 5

- A) Chemical analyses were performed in accordance with ASTM A513-98 and Tioga Pipe Supply Procedure NO. TI-2 REV. 1 with results as follow on Pages 2 , 3 & 4
- B) A tension test was performed in accordance with ASTM A513-98 and Tioga Pipe Supply Procedure TI-3 Rev. 1 with results as shown below:

<u>YIELD PSM</u>	<u>TENSILE PSM</u>	<u>ELONGATION IN 2"</u>
102,343 ✓	120,341 ✓	17.5% LONGITUDINAL STRIP LONG

LAB #'S C,T 26381Q(1), C26381Q(2) thru C26381Q(82) INCLUSIVE

Part #: 1002-D EXPANDED SERRA
LOT #: 9232-D
CANTON #: 1045 PICES.
NOVA MACHINE PRODUCTS, INC.
PURCHASE ORDER #: 3096217
REPORT NUMBER: 1347 004-1
(15) FMS-1000-20/4-1998

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE MATERIAL FURNISHED ON THE REFERENCED ORDER CONFORMS TO THE REPORTED ANALYSIS AS FURNISHED TO US BY OUR SUPPLIERS OR BY TESTS AND EXAMINATIONS PERFORMED BY ACCEPTED LABORATORIES.

1
(PAGE 2 OF 2)

BY: *[Signature]* DATE: 1-18-01

PH 167
7/6/06

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

10:54 MARGARET GASTOR TEL: 7243467338 P. 002
359313-01 DEC 4 6 2000

SAWHILL TUBULAR DIVISION
SHIPPING TALLY AND TEST REPORT

AK STEEL CORPORATION • SAWHILL TUBULAR DIVISION • BOX 11 • SHARON, PA 16146-0011

Sold to: **TIOGA PIPE & SUPPLY 8052** Ship to: **12/07/00**
2450 WHEATSEAF LANE
PHILADELPHIA PA 19137
2450 WHEATSEAF LANE
PHILADELPHIA PA 19137

Mill Order No.	Customer Order	Date	Shipping Instructions	Sawhill Order
218	101200	12/08/00	TRUCK	359313-01

Part	Weight Gross	Weight Net	Total Pieces	Length	Footage
1026 DOM A513/5-98 1.6250 OD XL 0.200 ID WITH SUP S3 & S8 359313-01					Part-22979
BD# 9713	3,362		29	27' 31" R/L	783'
BD# 9714	3,362		29		783'
BD# 9715	579		5		135'
BD# 9716	3,078		19		514'
Heat# 720705					
Total BD	4	9,381	82		2,185'

NOVA MACHINE
QA REVIEW
APPROVED [Signature]
DATE 12-19-00

TIOGA PIPE
QA ACCEPTANCE
BY [Signature] 12/11/00
DATE 12-11-00

CERTIFICATE OF TESTS

ALL SAWHILL PIPE AND TUBING IS MANUFACTURED IN THE U.S.A.

*** Chemical Analysis ***

Heat No. 720705	C	MN	P	S	SI
	-.250	-.860	-.015	-.004	-.014
	CU-.015	NI-.012	CR-.028	MO-.002	V-.002
	TI-.000	AL-.047	SN-.001	CB-.000	

*** Mechanical Properties ***

RB 99/100	Yield Strength	Tensile Strength	Elongation in 0"
			359313-01

may certify that the above figures are correct as contained in the records of the Company. J. Walker, Chief Quality Assurance Auditor - Tubing, WHEATLAND PLANT

PART NO: 1001016 DISTANCE TUBE
LOT NO: 42320

BY APPROVE RECEIVING & VERIFYING ALL THE ABOVE INFORMATION, ACCEPTANCE OF YOUR PURCHASE ORDER IS CONDITIONED UPON INCLUSION OF LIMITED WARRANTY, LIMITED REMEDY, LIMITED LIABILITY AND LIMITED REMEDY. ALL SALES ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE PURCHASE ORDER. YOUR PURCHASE ORDER IS HEREBY ACCEPTED. THE PRODUCTS HEREIN DESCRIBED WILL REMAIN FACTURED AND DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PURCHASE ORDER. PRICES WILL BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

(PAGE 1 OF 2)

MANAGER CUSTOMER SERVICE



PIPE SUPPLY COMPANY INC. □ 2460 WHEATSBRAF LANE, P.O. BOX 5987 PHILADELPHIA PA. 19137 □ 215 831 0700
WATS NUMBER 600 520 3078 □ TELEX 83-4800
TWX # 710-670-1860 □ TELECOPIER 215-833-1848

Certificate of Analyses and Tests

January 18, 2001

Drillco Devices LTD
10-05 35th Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11106

NOVA MACHINE
QA REVIEW
APPROVED: *[Signature]*
DATE: 1/18/01

CUSTOMER P.O.# TIOGA B.O.
005225 111356

ITEM # 1

CUST: *Drillco Devices Ltd*
PO.# 005225
S.O.# 114125 ITEM # 1
LOT# 300525

DRILLCO
DEVICES LTD.
QA ACCEPTED
[Signature]
1/18/01

HEAT # 720705

SIZE: .1.625" O.D. X 1.020" I.D.

SPECIFICATION: ASTM A513 1026, ADT, ELECTRIC-RESISTANCE-
WELDED TUBING TYPE 5

- A) Chemical analyses were performed in accordance with ASTM A513-98 and Tioqa Pipe Supply Procedure NO. TI-2 REV. 1 with results as follow on Pages 2 , 3 & 4
- B) A tension test was performed in accordance with ASTM A513-98 and Tioqa Pipe Supply Procedure TI-3 Rev. 1 with results as shown below:

YIELD STRENGTH	TENSILE STRENGTH	ELONGATION IN 2"
102,343 ✓	120,341 ✓	17.5% LONGITUDINAL STRIP LONG

LAB #'S C,T 26381Q(1), C26381Q(2) thru C26381Q(82) INCLUSIVE

PART NO: 1004-015 DISTANCE TUBE
LOT NO: 4232-D
CARTON NO: 10.65 Pieces
NOVA MACHINE PRODUCTS, INC.
PURCHASE ORDER #: 2034467
REPORT NUMBER: NMF 004-1
(65)TMS-1000-20/1-19/0

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE MATERIAL FURNISHED ON THE REFERENCED ORDER CONFORMS TO THE REPORTED ANALYSIS AS FURNISHED TO US BY OUR SUPPLIERS OR BY TESTS AND EXAMINATIONS PERFORMED BY ACCEPTED LABORATORIES.

BY: *[Signature]* DATE: 1-18-01

(PAGE 2 OF 2)

FM 102
7/6/06

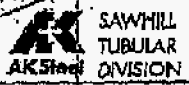
FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

10154 MARGARET CASTOR

TEL: 7243467338

P. 002

359313-01 014
DEC 6 6 2000



SHIPPING TALLY AND TEST REPORT

AK STEEL CORPORATION • SAWHILL TUBULAR DIVISION • BOX 11 • SHARON, PA 16146-0011

Sold to:	TIOGA PIPE & SUPPLY	8052	Ship to:	12/07/00
	2450 WHEATSHRAP LANE		TIOGA PIPE & SUPPLY	
	PHILADELPHIA PA 19137		2450 WHEATSHRAP LANE	
			PHILADELPHIA PA 19137	

Sales Dist.	Customer Order	Date	Shipping Instructions	Sawhill Order
218	101200	12/06/00	TRUCK	359313-01

Mill Order No.	---Weight---	Total		
	Gross	Net	Pieces	Length
				Footage

.026 DOM A513/5-98	1.6250 OD X1.0200 ID	Part-22979
WITH SUP SH & SS		
359313-01	HD# 9713	3,362
	HD# 9714	3,362
	HD# 9715	579
	HD# 9716	2,078

NOVA MACHINE
QA REVIEW
APPROVED: *[Signature]*
DATE: *[Date]*

Heat# 720705

Total HD	4	9,381	.82	2,185'
----------	---	-------	-----	--------

FOB: MONROE, NY
TYPE 1028, ADT

TIOGA PIPE
QA ACCEPTANCE
BY: *[Signature]* 12/11/00
DATE: 12/11/00

CERTIFICATE OF TESTS

ALL SAWHILL PIPE AND TUBING IS MANUFACTURED IN THE U.S.A.

*** Chemical Analysis ***

Heat No. 720705	C -.250	MN-.860	P -.015	S -.004	SI-.014
	CU-.016	NI-.012	CR-.028	MO-.002	V -.002
	TI-.000	AL-.047	SN-.001	CB-.000	

*** Mechanical Properties ***

RB 99/100	Yield Strength	Tensile Strength	Elongation in 0"	359313-01
-----------	----------------	------------------	------------------	-----------

we certify that the above figures are correct as contained in the file of the Company. J. Walker, Chief Quality Assurance Section - Tubing
WHEATLAND PLANT

PART #: HSS-1000-1/4 MAXI-BOLT SPACER
LOT #: 9130-D

WE ACKNOWLEDGE OUR RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE QUALITY OF THE PRODUCTS WE MANUFACTURE AND THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION WE PROVIDE. WE WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OR PERSONS OR ANY OTHER LOSS OR INJURY TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY ARISING FROM THE USE OF OUR PRODUCTS UNLESS SUCH DAMAGE OR INJURY IS CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE OF OUR COMPANY OR BY THE NEGLIGENCE OF OUR CUSTOMER OR BY THE NEGLIGENCE OF A THIRD PARTY. THE PRODUCTS WE MANUFACTURE ARE NOT TO BE USED IN ANY MANNER THAT IS NOT INTENDED BY US. THE PRODUCTS WE MANUFACTURE ARE NOT TO BE USED IN ANY MANNER THAT IS NOT INTENDED BY US. THE PRODUCTS WE MANUFACTURE ARE NOT TO BE USED IN ANY MANNER THAT IS NOT INTENDED BY US.

(PAGE 1 OF 2)

MANAGE CUSTOMER SERVICE



PIPE SUPPLY COMPANY INC. □ 2460 WHEATSHEAF LANE, P.O. BOX 6897 PHILADELPHIA PA. 19147 □ 215 831 0700
WATS NUMBER 600 523 0479 □ TELEX 85-4830
TWX 710-670-1880 □ TELESCOPIER 215-453-1843

Certificate of Analyses and Tests

January 18, 2001

NOVA MACHINE
QA REVIEW
APPROVED *[Signature]*
DATE *5/20/01*

Drilloo Devices LTD
10-05 35th Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11106

CUSTOMER P.O.# 005229 TIOGA S.O.# 111356

ITEM # 1

Drilloo
CUST. # 002430
RO.# 114125 ITEM # 1
S.O.# 205229
LOT#

DRILLOO
DEVICES LTD.
QA ACCEPTED
[Signature]
1/18/01

HEAT # 720705

SIZE: .1.625" O.D. X 1.020" I.D.

SPECIFICATION: ASTM A513 1026, ADT, ELECTRIC-RESISTANCE-
WELDED TUBING TYPE 5

- A) Chemical analyses were performed in accordance with ASTM A513-98 and Tioqa Pipe Supply Procedure NO. TI-2 REV.1 with results as follow on Pages 2, 3 & 4
- B) A tension test was performed in accordance with ASTM A513-98 and Tioqa Pipe Supply Procedure TI-3 Rev. 1 with results as shown below:

YIELD PSI	TENSILE PSI	ELONGATION IN 2"
102,343 ✓	120,341 ✓	17.5% LONGITUDINAL STREE LONG

LAB #S: C, T 26381Q(1), C26381Q(2) thru C26381Q(82) INCLUSIVE

TEST N°: M5-1000-4% HAN-BOLT STAKER.
LOT N°: 123E-D
CARTON N°: 10.65-Pieces.
NOVA MACHINE PRODUCTS, INC.
PURCHASE ORDER N°: 3032461
REPORT NUMBER: NMF 005-1
(66) TMB-1000-2014-1476

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE MATERIAL FURNISHED ON THE REFERENCED ORDER CONFORMS TO THE REPORTED ANALYSIS AS FURNISHED TO US BY OUR SUPPLIERS OR BY TESTS AND EXAMINATIONS PERFORMED BY ACCEPTED LABORATORIES.

1
(PAGE 2 OF 2)

BY: *[Signature]* DATE: 1-18-01
CPT



FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix D



18001 Sheldon Road
 Middleburg Heights, OH
 44130

219 297 9200
 FAX 219 433 1940

CERTIFICATION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE/CONFORMANCE MATERIAL TEST REPORT

CERT # 40883	CERT DATE: 10-MAY-06	PO # 00029480 REV. 002.
Floor Daniel Hanford Floor Hanford Hanford Reservation 2365 Stevens Drive Richland WA 98362 US		REL #
		SO # 114125
		LINE # 2
		QTY 65 EA
		LOT # 50076398
		HEAT # See attached certs
		DRWG #

CL/STOCK:
0000633741 2

ITEM DESC:
DRILL CO MBCP-1000 PROPRIETARY MFG. PART NUMBER

CUSTOMER SPECIFICATIONS:
A183 GRADE B7

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS:
For Part Number requirements

HEAT SPECIFICATIONS:
Heat treated per the material specification (As applicable).

QUALITY SPECIFICATIONS:
Meets applicable portions of ANS/MASME NQA-1 ('83 ED., '85 Add., and the '94 Edition); 100FR21 Applies 100% visually examined and accepted per Nova Work Instruction 5.1.3 Rev.5 which meets the requirements of SAVA-614, Nc-2500, F-788 & F-812; Domestic Manufactured;

PROGRAM STATEMENT:
Nova Machine Products Corporation certifies the material, parts, components, or services processed on this purchase order have been supplied in accordance with, and therefore meet or exceed the quality requirements established by the references or specifications cited in this order. The material was processed in accordance with the applicable portions of Nova Machine Products Corporation Quality Assurance Manual (SQ/NPT) Manual Edition 7 Rev. 0 dated 9-14-05.

I verify these results are a true and correct copy of records prepared and maintained by Nova Machine Products in compliance with the requirements of the purchase order and specifications cited. No welding was performed by Nova and the items were maintained mercury and asbestos free by Nova.

Processed per ISO-9001(2000), Certificate #GQQ 211.
 Fastener products received from Nova are FDA compliant.

YOUR SALESPERSON IS: Skutca, Mr. James

Shella Galaday
 Shella Galaday, Certification Specialist

CERT # 40883 **CERT DATE:** 10-MAY-06

Page: 1 of 1

NOTE: Knowingly and willfully falsifying or concealing a material fact on this form or making false or fictitious or fraudulent entries on this form could constitute a felony punishable under federal statutes.



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

DRILLCO DEVICES LTD.
24-32 44th Street
Long Island City, NY 11103
718-726-9801
FAX 718-956-3759

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that the materials used in the manufacture of the Drillco Devices Ltd. Maxi-Bolt or Maxi-Bolt component shown below are in compliance with the requirements of the latest ASTM/ASME material specification as follows:

Maxi-Bolt or Maxi-Bolt component: MBCP-1000 "Maxi-Bolt Coupler"

Part Number	Description	ASTM/ASME Specification
MBCP	Maxi-Bolt Coupler	A/SA 193 B7

Reference:
Nova Machine Products
Purchase Order No: 3036467
Report Number: NMP 009-2

Ship to:
Nova Machine Products
18001 Sheldon Road
Middletown Heights, OH 44130

Lot Number 9233-D

Carton Number(s) 1 @ 65 Pieces.

Drillco further certifies that the above material was supplied in accordance with Drillco Devices Ltd. Q.A. Manual Rev. 2 dated 07/26/91.



Authorized Signature

6/21/06 REV. 1

Date

Form P13-1A Rev. 2 9/12/97



Jun 21 2006 14:52 P.04

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

DRILLCO DEVICES LTD.
24-32 44TH STREET
LONG ISLAND CITY, NY. 11103
TEL: 718-726-9801
FAX: 718-956-3759

NOVA MACHINE
QA REVIEW
APPROVED *[Signature]*
DATE *5/18/06*

MATERIAL SUPPLIER REPORT

Date May 18, 2006 No NMP 009-2
Customer Nova Machine Products, Inc. Customer P.O. 3036467
Job Name Location Middleburg Heights, OH 44130
Part Identification 1" Maxi-Bolt Coupler. P.O. Item No. 2
Catalog Number MBCP-1000 Quantity 65
Diameter 1.625" O.D. Length 2 1/4" Embedment N/A

Chemical Composition

Certified Material Test Report
 Certificate of Compliance
 Certificate of Conformance

CUST: *Fluor Daniel*
RO. # *90029480*
S.O. # *119125* ITEM # *2*
LOT # *5075288*

Supplementary Requirements: Yes _____ No _____ X _____

If yes, type of analysis, test or examination. Also, when verified and by whom.

The above described material has been supplied under Lot Number 9233-D.
Carton(s) Number(s) 1 @ 65 Pieces
and is in accordance with Customer Purchase Order requirements.

[Signature]
Authorized Signature

Form F 13-0 Rev. 3 09/02/97



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D



461 ROSE AVE S E
MASSILLON, OH 44846

FORM 3161R p. 6 of 8

FAX 330-827-7017

FEBRUARY 07, 1997
PAGE: 1 OF 2

CERTIFICATE OF TESTS

PURCHASE ORDER: 3117
PART NUMBER:
REPUBLIC ORDER: 07-14200-07 021
HEAT: 8579349
CHARGE ADDRESS

PURCHASE ORDER DATE: 02/28/98
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 21934801
SCHEDULE: 59479-

SHIP TO

ORILLCO DEVICES LIMITED
P O BOX 6208
LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11166

ORILLCO DEVICES LTD
1008 36TH AVE
LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11166

NOVA MACHINE
QA REVIEW
APPROVED *[Signature]*
DATE 2-19-98

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
COLD FINISHED STEEL BARS ALLOY ASTM A 199-95 GRD B7 PLUS SURF BHN NRC (ACFR21)
AISI-4140 FINE GRAIN COLD DRAWN QUENCH & TEMP BEFORE CO/SRA APT CO REST SIZE
TOL QUAL ASSURANCE DOC 1 T MAX LIFT MAG TEST

SIZE: ROS 1.6390/1.6450 X 12 FT

LAOLE CHEMISTRY									
C	MN	P	S	SI	CU	NI	CR	MO	AL
0.420	00.87	.011	.031	0.220	0.24	00.18	00.99	0.200	00.024
B.004									

SEMI-FINISH RESULTS
AUSTENITIC GRAIN SIZE
AUST GRAIN S2 7.

FINISH SIZE RESULTS				SCHEDULE: 59479	
BHN HT TRTD (LAB)	ASTM E10	ASTM A370	CUST#		
PCE 01 SURFACE 289	HIDRADIUS 289		<i>[Signature]</i>		
PCE 02 SURFACE 289	HIDRADIUS 289		RO.# 002480		
MACROETCH SRC			S.D.# 14125 ITEM#2		
PCE 1 SURFACE 1, RANDOM 1, CENTER 1	ASTM E381	MIL STD 430	LOT# 2075288		

TENSILE HT TRTD		ASTM E8		ASTM A370		TEMPER2/SR	
AUSTENITIZE	QUENCHANT	TEMPER1	TEMPER2	DEG F	DEG F	DEG F	DEG F
1000	OIL	1120				1050	
TEMP1 TIME	TEMP2 TIME	AUST TIME					
HOURS 0.8	HOURS 3.0	HOURS 1.1					
TENSILE	YIELD (.2%)	REDUCTION AREA	ELONGATION				
PSI 12800	PSI 11500	PERCENT 65.5	PERCENT 23.0				
PCE 01 12800	11500	65.5	23.0				
PCE 02 131900	11500	54.7	23.0				

NOTES
THE MATERIAL WAS NOT EXPOSED TO MERCURY OR ANY METAL ALLOY THAT IS LIQUID AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DURING PROCESSING OR WHILE IN OUR POSSESSION.

NO WELDING OR WELD REPAIR WAS PERFORMED ON THIS MATERIAL.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MATERIAL LISTED HEREIN HAS BEEN INSPECTED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE METHODS PRESCRIBED IN THE GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS AND BASED UPON THE RESULTS OF SUCH INSPECTION AND TESTING HAS BEEN APPROVED FOR CONFORMANCE TO THE SPECIFICATIONS.
MATERIAL WAS PROCESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CANTON HOT ROLLED PLANT QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM MANUAL, REV. 4 DATED 8/1/95 AND THE MASSILLON COLD FINISH PLANT QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM MANUAL REV. 0 DATED 01/08/96.

ORILLCO DEVICES LTD.
QA ACCEPTED

KANTI JAIN
MANAGER MET & CO

A. J. BLONDEHEIM
CERTIFICATION ANALYST

[Signatures] 7/6/06

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

100 N. 7th Street
REPUBLIC
 Engineered Steels
 401 ROSE AVE S E
 MASSILLON, OH 44648
 FAX 330-897-7017

FROM: HASSIMAH LTD
 2-07-97 3:21pm p. 2 of 3
 FEBRUARY 27, 1997
 PAGE: 2 OF 2

CERTIFICATE OF TESTS

PURCHASE ORDER: 3117
 PART NUMBER: 1
 REPUBLIC ORDER: 07-14200-07 021
 HEAT: 0979349

PURCHASE ORDER DATE: 08/28/96
 ACCOUNT NUMBER: 21934007
 SCHEDULE: S0478-

NOTES (CONTINUED)
ALL TESTING HAS BEEN PERFORMED USING THE CURRENT REVISION OF THE TESTING SPECIFICATIONS.

MFG IN THE U.S.A.

FAX BY FAX PC | COPY
FILE 2 COPIES

CC

718-968-3789

NOVA MACHINE
 QA REVIEW
 APPROVED: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 2/27/97

CUST: *[Signature]*
 PO # 0029420
 S.O. # 114125 ITEM # 2
 LOT # 500 6288

NOVA MACHINE
 DEVICES LTD.
 QA ACCEPTED
[Signature]
 2/27/97

PART NO: HBCP-1000 HASK-BOLT COUPLER
 LOT NO: 9233-D
 CARTON NO: 12645-PIECES
 NOVA MACHINE PRODUCTS, INC.
 PURCHASE ORDER NO: 5031401
 REPORT NUMBER: NMP001-2
 (65) HBCP-1000

[Signature]

KANTI JAIN
MANAGER MET & QC

A. J. BLONDHEIM
CERTIFICATION ANALYST

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]



FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

ALTERNATE LIFT LUG INFORMATION -



305 E. Ainsworth
Pasco, WA 99301

CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE

Contract # 19985 Release # 97
Customer Fluor Hanford Traveler # P-FH-19985-136

This is to certify that the required acceptance criterion has been met for the following items being delivered:

Description of Item(s): ALTERNATE LIFTING DEVICES
HNF-FMP-06-30882-R/0A

Materials, Parts, Components, Assemblies of Services furnished under your contract release referenced above, have been manufactured/provided in accordance with all applicable contract requirements, drawings and/or specifications. Any inspection records as required by the purchasing document are included in this package or on file and available for review.

All items furnished under your purchasing document referenced above are genuine (i.e. - not suspect/counterfeit) and match the quality test reports, markings and/or fitness for use as required by the purchasing document.

QA Signature Kevin Hooper *[Signature]* Date 12/13/06

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix D

	Fabrication/Assembly and Inspection Traveler
---	---

TRAVELER PACKAGE FINAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST			
Traveler No.: P-FH-19985-136			
Traveler Description: ALTERNATE LIFT LUG WELDMENTS			
Action	Acceptable	Rejected	Not Applicable
Traveler Package has been reviewed and accepted by Shop Superintendent or Project Manager	JA 12/11/06		
All associated NCR's are dispositioned and closed.			✓
Impacting issues from an audit/surveillance are closed.			✓
Product is complete and conforms to latest revision of drawing(s) (including red-line changes) and fabrication/procurement specifications.	JA 12/11/06		
Product is marked/tagged/identified as required.	JA 12/11/06		
M&TE used during fabrication is within calibration specification and service period.	JA 12/11/06		
Items are protected from damage.	JA 12/11/06		
QA records are adequate and complete:			
CMTR's	JA 12/11/06		
Weld Record Sheet & VT	JA 12/11/06		
NDE Reports (MT, RT, PT, UT)	JA 12/11/06		
Pressure Test Reports			✓
Other (list): <i>Lift Test</i>	JA 12/11/06		
Other Characteristics, as needed: List:			✓

Comments:

NA

QA Review		
Print Name/Sign	Title	Date
<i>Jerry Smith</i>	QA/E	12/13/06

QA Manager Release		
Print Name/Sign		
<i>Kevin Hooper</i>		
	Date 12/13/06	

FPM-8-F8, Rev. 4(01-28-05) Parsons Infrastructure & Technology Group, Inc.

Traveler Package Number: P-FH-19985-136

Job Number: 488303

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

**SUPPORTING DOCUMENT LOG/QC INSPECTION
TEST RECORDS**

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix D

QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTION PLAN

PHFI TRANSDER P-FH-19985-136

Sheet 1 of 2
 ABC 12/13/06

1. Item Description: Alternate Lift Lug Weldments, Side Plates & Lift Plates (Source Inspection)

2. Prepared/Approved by (Print and Sign Name): Jim Rich (DA) Date: 10/14/06
Mark Riste (QA) Date: 10/13/06

3. Quality Level: 2
 4. Safety Class: SS

5. Supplier Name: Panoson Hanford Fabricators Inc. (PHFI)

6. Drawing/Spec. No./Revision: HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0

7. Purchase Order or Contract Order No.: 97
 8. Release No. (for blanket orders): 97

9. Inspector/Receiver No.: Source 06-REDS-101

10. Item No.	18	19	20	21	23	A7
11. Quantity	3	3	4	2	4	3

12. Inspected By (Print name): Gordon J. Cox Date: 12-13-06
 (FH 001)

13. Char. No. | 14. Inspection Characteristics | 15. Acc. | 16. Mid Tag | 17. Rej. | 18. In-Process | 19. Cont. Acc. | 20. Remarks

1.0	Verify that (3) Alternate Lift Lug Weldments, (4) Side Plates and (2) Lift Plates have been fabricated.	(FH 001)						
2.0	Verify a CMTR (B49) has been provided for the following items listed on HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0 (DWG H-4-65153, Sheet 2); <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plate, 1.75" thick, ASTM A36 carbon steel Plate, 2.50" thick, ASTM A572, Grade 50 carbon steel Plate, 1.75" thick, ASTM A572, Grade 50 carbon steel 	(FH 001)					8-05	
3.0	Verify a C of C (B79) has been provided for the following items listed on HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0 (DWG H-4-65153, Sheet 2); <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bolt, Heavy Hex, 1.50-6UNC-2A by 9" long, ASTM A325, Type 1" Nut, Heavy Hex, 1.50-6UNC-2B, ASTM A194, Grade 7 or Grade 2H 	(FH 001)					MM 30" Plate (A572, Grade 50) was used per tech. Dir/Clarification #1.	

Signature not required if submitted as PassPort attachment.

Received in PassPort







A-6700-119.1 (10/98)

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTION PLAN									
7. Item Description Alternate Lift Lug Weldments, Side Plates & Lift Plates (Source Inspection)		3. Quality Level: 2		7. Purchase Order or Contract Order No. Contract# 19986 / Draw 143713		8. Release No. (for blanket orders) 97		20. Remarks	
13. Char. No.		4. Safety Class: SS		15. Acc		16. Hd Tag		17. Rqj	
14. Inspection Characteristics		18. In-Process		19. Cond. Acc		20. Remains			
4.0	Verify a C of C has been provided for the following Load Testing attachment devices: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (4ea.) Bolt, Heavy Hex, 1-8UNC-2A x 7" Long, ASTM A325, Type 1 (4ea.) Nut, Heavy Hex, 1-8UNC-2B, ASTM A194, Grade 7 or (Grade 2H) (8ea.) Washer, Circular, 1" ASTM F436, Type 1 	(FH 001) 12-15-06							Washers - 2 certs @ 4 washers each same heat and lot. SAC 12-15-06
5.0	Verify that all welds were visually inspected (VT) at the final pass, by qualified Weld Inspectors, per the SOW, 3.6.B, 1 st bullet. Task 3.3. See General Note 18 of Drawing H-4-65153, Sheet 2.	(FH 001) 12-13-06							18-05
6.0	Verify that the 3 Alternate Lift Lug Weldments have been load tested per the SOW 3.6.B, 3 rd bullet. Task 3.3	(FH 001) 12-13-06							
7.0	Verify that pre and post load testing Visual and Magnetic Particle Testing have been performed and documented in the PPHI Documentation Package per SOW, Task 3.3.	(FH 001) 12-13-06							
8.0	Verify that the M&TE of the load testing equipment has been documented within the PPHI Documentation Package	(FH 001) 12-13-06							

Received in PassPort

A-6700-119.1 (1089)

QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTION PLAN													
1. Item Description Abercrafe Lift Lug Weldments, Side Plates & Lift Plates (Source Inspection)		3. Quality Level <u>2</u>		7. Purchase Order or Contract Order No. <u>Contract# 19888 / CR# 145713</u>		Sheet 3 of 4 Date 12-13-06							
13. Char. No.		4. Safety Class <u>SS</u>		8. Release No. (for blanket orders) <u>97</u>									
14. Inspection Characteristics		15. Acc.		16. Hid. Tag		17. Rel.		18. In-Process		19. Cond. Acc.		20. Remarks	
9.0		Verify that the following items are documented within the PHFI Documentation Package per the SOW, 3.6.B, 1 st bullet. Task 3.3 and Task 3.4.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Welder Identification - <i>PH-03</i> Weld procedure utilized - <i>PCS-08</i> Weld filler materials - Date of weld performance - Inspection (VT) results (weld acceptance) 		 <i>12-13-06</i>							
10.0		Verify that dimensional inspections have been completed and documented in the PHFI Documentation Package per the Statement of Work (SOW), 3.6.B, 2 nd bullet. Task 3.3 and Task 3.4.		 <i>12-13-06</i>								<i>8-05</i>	
11.0		Verify that dimensional inspections were performed by qualified inspectors per the SOW, 3.6.B, 2 nd bullet. Task 3.3 and Task 3.4.		 <i>12-13-06</i>									
12.0		Verify that the identification verification have been properly documented within the release specific PHFI Documentation Package per the SOW, 3.6.B, 4 th bullet. Task 3.3 and Task 3.4.		 <i>12-13-06</i>									
13.0		Verify PHFI Acceptance Tagging has been completed per the SOW, 3.6.B, 5 th bullet. Task 3.3.		 <i>12-13-06</i>									
14.0		Verify the PHFI Documentation Package is complete and ready for shipment per the SOW, 3.6.C. Task 3.4.		 <i>12-13-06</i>									

Received in PassPort

A-6700-1191 (1096)

QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTION PLAN

Sheet 1 of 4
LHC 12-13-06

1. Item Description	2. Quality Level	3. Purchase Order or Contract Order No.	4. Safety Class			5. Release No. (for blanket orders)			16. Hid Tag	17. Ref	18. In-Process	19. Cond. App	20. Remarks
			SS	SS	SS	97							
13. Char. No.													
14. Inspection Characteristics													
15.0													
16.0													
17.0													

18-05

Received in PassPort

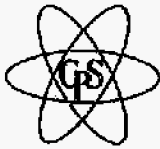
A-8700-119.1 (10/69)

SD-7-148

PARSONS Parsons Fabrication Facility		QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTION PLAN				Page: 1 of 1			
Item Description: Alfemate Lift Lug Weldments		Quality Level: Nuc	Safety Class: 2	Purchase Order: 406017-21018					
Prepared/Approved By (Print & Sign) Name: Jerry Smith Date: 10/31/06		Supplier Name: Energy & Process Corp. Consolidated Power Supply Date: 10/31/06		Drawing/Spec. No./Revision 406301					
Name: Kevin Hooper Date: 10/31/06		Inspected By: (Print & Sign or apply stamp) Name: <i>[Signature]</i> Date: 11/2/06		Inspection/Receipt No.					
Char. No.	Inspection Characteristics	Item No.	Quantity	Accept	Hold	Reject	In-Process	Cond. Acc.	Remarks
1	Verify supplier is on Parsons ESL (NOTE: If supplier is not on Parsons ESL, accept items with a Conditional Accept Tag indicating that CGI dedication is required per PPM-18 prior to final acceptance. Also, reference the above PO on the Conditional Accept Tag.)	2	4	<i>[Signature]</i>					
2	Verify 3" Thick Plate, 4' x 4'			<i>[Signature]</i>					
3	Verify CMTR to ASTM A572, GR 50 Per B49 QA Clause and applicable code.			<i>[Signature]</i>					
4	Verify 1.75" Thick Plate, 3' x 3'			<i>[Signature]</i>					
5	Verify CMTR to ASTM A572, GR 50 Per B49 QA Clause and applicable code.			<i>[Signature]</i>					
6	Verify there is no damage to any of the items above.			<i>[Signature]</i>					
7	Verify the above items have been maintained in a clean condition			<i>[Signature]</i>					

FFTF-5-372 (Rev. 0, 02/03/05)

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix D



**CONSOLIDATED
 POWER SUPPLY**
 NUCLEAR CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

3556 Mary Taylor Road
 Birmingham, Alabama 35236
 Phone (205) 655-5515
 Fax (205) 655-5511

CERTIFICATION

CUSTOMER: PARSONS CONSTRUCTORS
 3005 E ANSIWORTH WHSE #5
 PASCO WA 99301
 DATE: 11/09/2006
 CUSTOMER P.O. #: 406017 21018
 SALES ORDER: 6566425 0 900 - 1

ITEM #	QUANTITY UM	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	HEAT CODE
1.01	16.0 SF	PLATE 3" THK. ASTM A572 GR. 50 4' X 4' PART# PLATE3IN	NUCOR HT# 6107182 SN#6107182-07-1 C/C: D10J
2.01	9.0 SF	PLATE 1.75" THK. ASTM A572 GR. 50 3' X 3' PART# PLATE1.75	NUCOR HT# 6104903 SN#6104903-05-1 C/C: D20J

NO REPAIR WELDING WAS PERFORMED ON THE MATERIAL SUPPLIED

10CFR21 REQUIREMENTS/10CFR50 APPENDIX B AS APPLICABLE

CPS Q.A. PROGRAM 5TH EDITION REVISION 2 DATED 10/6/04

BASED UPON REVIEW OF THE ATTACHED DOCUMENTATION/TEST REPORTS, THIS CERTIFICATION AFFIRMS THAT THE CONTENTS ARE CORRECT AND ACCURATE, AND THAT ALL TEST RESULTS AND OPERATIONS PERFORMED BY CONSOLIDATED POWER SUPPLY OR ITS SUBCONTRACTORS ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE MATERIAL SPECIFICATION(S), PROGRAMMATIC/REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS AS REFLECTED ABOVE, AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF YOUR REFERENCED PURCHASE ORDER. MATERIAL THAT WAS NOT PROCURED BY CONSOLIDATED POWER SUPPLY AS EITHER ASME CODE SECTION III AND/OR NON-CODE SAFETY RELATED IS SUPPORTED BY THE ATTACHED TEST REPORTS WHICH REPRESENTS ALL QUALIFIED TESTING THAT WAS CONDUCTED FOR COMMERCIAL GRADE DEDICATION. ADDITIONALLY, MANUFACTURER MARKINGS MAY HAVE BEEN SUPPLEMENTED OR REAPPLIED BY CONSOLIDATED POWER SUPPLY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE CODES, STANDARDS, MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS, AND CUSTOMER PURCHASE ORDER.

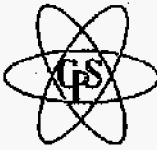
THE RECORDING OF FALSE, FICTITIOUS, OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR ENTRIES ON

PAGE: 1

SD-7 2 of 8

A DIVISION OF CONSOLIDATED PIPE & SUPPLY COMPANY, INC., BIRMINGHAM, AL

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D



**CONSOLIDATED
POWER SUPPLY**
NUCLEAR CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

3556 Mary Taylor Road
Birmingham, Alabama 35235
Phone (205) 655-5515
Fax (205) 655-5511

CUSTOMER:
PARSONS CONSTRUCTORS
3005 R ANSIWORTH WHSE #5
PASCO WA 99301

DATE: 11/09/2006
CUSTOMER P.O. #: 406017 21018
SALES ORDER: 6566425 0 900 - 1

THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE PUNISHED AS A FELONY UNDER FEDERAL STATUTES, INCLUDING
FEDERAL LAW, TITLE 18, CHAPTER 47

ATTESTED BY: _____

L. Hutton

DATE: _____

11/9/06

TITLE: QA REPRESENTATIVE

PAGE: 2

SD-7 3 of 8

A DIVISION OF CONSOLIDATED PIPE & SUPPLY COMPANY, INC., BIRMINGHAM, AL

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix D

Macsteel Service Centers USA
 ATLANTA PLATE PROCESSING & DISTRIBUTION

November 8, 2006

Consolidated Power Supply
 3556 Mary Taylor Road
 Birmingham, AL 35235

ATTN: Joe Robbins

SUBJECT: Certificate of Compliance
 Customer P.O.# Z6565167

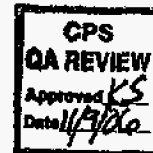
The materials, processes and parts furnished on this shipment were produced in conformance with all applicable specifications and as referenced in or furnished with the above purchase order.

The materials furnished under the above purchase order were produced either from materials furnished by the customer or from materials furnished by the seller for which we have certification and / or physical test reports or other evidence of conformity specifications for your examination.

The material was supplied in accordance with Macsteel Service Centers USA, Atlanta divisions' Quality Assurance Manual dated 9/19/06 as accepted by Consolidated Power Supply.

ITEM #	CUT CODE	HEAT #	SLAB #	# PIECES	SIZE	GRADE
1	D10J	8107182	07	1	3" x 48.0" x 48.0" Rect	A572 GR50
2	D10J	8107182	07	1 test coupon from same starting plate	3" x 3.0" x 12.0" Rect	A572 GR50
3	D20J	8104903	05	1	1.75" x 36.0" x 36.0" Rect	A572 GR50
4	D20J	8104903	05	1 test coupon from same starting plate	1.75" x 3.0" x 12.0" Rect	A572 GR50

Ronda M. Curtis
 Ronda M. Curtis, Quality Manager
 Macsteel Service Centers USA



ISO9001 PROTECTED

SD-7-40f8

2006 GRASSLAND PARKWAY - ALPHARETTA, GA 30004 • PHONE: 770-751-1172 • MACSTEELUSA.COM



Mill Test Report

P.O. Box 275
Winston, NC 27396
(252) 398-3700

Lead No.: 132378
Our Order No.: 4887772
Cust. Order No.: 12023
Ship To: **PERNO UNION SOUTHEAST, INC.**
2005 GRASSLAND PARKWAY
ALPHARETTA, GA 30004

Issue Date: 07/24/2006
BL No.: 132378
Sold To: **Macheteel Service Centers USA Inc**
2005 GRASSLAND PARKWAY
ALPHARETTA, GA 30004

Heat No	C	Min	P	S	Si	Cu	NI	Cr	Mo	Alz	V	Nb	Ti	N	CS	B	Sn	CEQ	PCM
6104903	0.18	1.18	0.018	0.008	0.20	0.29	0.08	0.12	0.01	0.039	0.009	0.004	0.001	0.0037	0.0003	0.012	0.43	0.27	

Plate Specimen No	Tensile Test		Elongation % in 2"	Elongation % in 4"	Charpy Impacts		Temp	Atk
	Dir	Temp			CU	CV		
6104903-01	T	55,700	82,300	17.0		0		
6104903-05	T	56,700	83,000	16.0		0		
	T	55,700	82,300	17.0		0		
	T	56,700	83,000	16.0		0		

Marking: 6104903-05

OK
CFS QA REVIEW
Approved *KS*
Date *7/26/06*

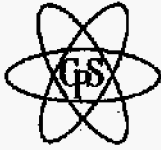
Manufactured to NUCOR specifications by Electric Arc Furnaces. Welding or other repair work performed on this material. Material has not been used in the design of any structure. Produced as well as meet a set of discrete plate. Yield strength is guaranteed to meet or exceed the minimum yield strength of the specified grade. This material is produced in accordance with the requirements of the American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI) and the American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI) and the American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI). Manufactured in the USA. ISO 9001:2000 certified (17245-0) by SRI Quality System Register (P0985-05), PBD 97/24/EC Compliant. DIN 9045 S.1.1 (EN 10204-3.1.1.2004) compliant. For ABS grades only. Quality Assurance certificate No. CS-1031704-192. 07/24/2006 02:28 PM T.A. Depina, Millwright

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

406017-21018-2.01

SD-7 6 of 8

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix D



**CONSOLIDATED
 POWER SUPPLY**
 NUCLEAR CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

CERTIFIED MATERIAL TEST REPORT

3556 Mary Taylor Road
 Birmingham, Alabama 35235
 Phone (205) 656-5515
 Fax (205) 656-5511

CUSTOMER
 PARSONS CONSTRUCTORS

CUSTOMER P.O.
 406017 21018

CPS PURCHASE ORDER
 265-65167

CPS SALES ORDER
 6566425

CPS ITEM NUMBER
 N/A

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION
 ASTM A572 GR.50

<u>LINE ITEM</u>	<u>LAB NUMBER</u>	<u>CUT CODE</u>	<u>HEAT OR TRACEABILITY</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>
	06-3862	D20J	6104903 S/N-6104903-05-1	1-3/4" THK PLATE

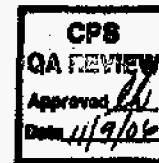
<u>C</u>	<u>Mn</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Si</u>	<u>V</u>	<u>Co</u>
0.182	1.233	0.016	0.004	0.217	0.055	0.015

<u>TENSILE</u>	<u>YIELD POINT</u>	<u>ELONGATION in 2"</u>	<u>BEND</u>
80.6 ksi	52.8 ksi	28 %	N/A

This certification affirms that the contents are correct and accurate, and that all test results and operations performed by Consolidated Power are in compliance with the material specification, and our Quality Assurance Manual, 5th Edition, Rev. 2, dated 10/6/04.

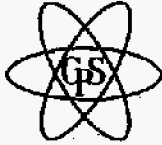
Signature *Dan Hutchens* Date 11-9-06

Dan Hutchens
 CPS Laboratory Technician



A DIVISION OF CONSOLIDATED PIPE & SUPPLY COMPANY, INC., BIRMINGHAM, AL
 50-7 7 of 8

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix D



**CONSOLIDATED
 POWER SUPPLY**
 NUCLEAR CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

CERTIFIED MATERIAL TEST REPORT

3556 Mary Taylor Road
 Birmingham, Alabama 35235
 Phone (205) 656-6516
 Fax (205) 656-6511

CUSTOMER
 PARSONS CONSTRUCTORS

CUSTOMER P.O.
 406017 21018

CPS PURCHASE ORDER
 265-65167

CPS SALES ORDER
 6566425

CPS ITEM NUMBER
 N/A

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION
 ASTM A572 GR.50

<u>LINE ITEM</u>	<u>LAB NUMBER</u>	<u>CUT CODE</u>	<u>HEAT OR TRACEABILITY</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>
	06-3861	D10J	6107182 5/N-6107182-07-1	3" THK PLATE

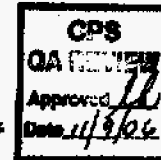
<u>C</u>	<u>Mn</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Si</u>	<u>V</u>	<u>Cb</u>
0.226	1.43	0.016	0.0003	0.218	0.084	0.016

<u>TENSILE</u>	<u>YIELD POINT</u>	<u>ELONGATION in 2"</u>	<u>BEND</u>
87.5 ksi	56.3 ksi	24 %	N/A

This certification affirms that the contents are correct and accurate, and that all test results and operations performed by Consolidated Power are in compliance with the material specification, and our Quality Assurance Manual, 5th Edition, Rev. 2, dated 10/6/04.

Signature *Da Hut* Date 11-9-06

Den Hutchens
 CPS Laboratory Technician



A DIVISION OF CONSOLIDATED PIPE & SUPPLY COMPANY, INC., BIRMINGHAM, AL
SD-7 8 of 8

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D



Advanced Technical Services NW, Inc.
2718 S. Star Lake Rd.
Federal Way, WA 98003
Phone: 253-529-5199 or 800-287-8046
Fax: 253-529-5261

Page 1 of 2

Certificate of Verification

Issued To:

Columbia Rigging
P.O. Box 2717
802 S. Maitland
Pasco, WA 99302

Attn: Kyle
509-545-4657

Certification No: 061023118
Instrument: Testing Machine
Size - Range: 0 - 200,000 lb.f.
Mfg - Model: ESCO
Serial No: 33118
Plant Location: Columbia Rigging
Date of Test: 10/23/08
Recall Date: 10/23/07
Recall Cycle: Annual
Technician: Anita Catalinich
ATS Asset No: 171

The above identified instrument was verified in accordance with ASTM E-4, Section 7.
This verification is in conformance with the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025 and ANSI Z-540.
For verification details, refer to the test data attached.

The measurement uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately 95% confidence level with a coverage factor of k=2.

Machine Range (lb.f.)	Loading Range (lb.f.)
0 - 200,000	10,000 - 200,000

Received: In Tolerance
Returned: In Tolerance

Temperature: 60° F
Humidity: n/a

This certificate attests that this instrument has been calibrated under the stated conditions with standards traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). The measurement standards used have been calibrated to their manufacturer's specified accuracy / uncertainty and compensation for temperature and humidity has been applied if appropriate. Evidence of traceability is on file at our metrology laboratory. An acceptable accuracy ratio between the standard(s) used and the item calibrated has been maintained. The results documented in this certificate relate only to the item(s) calibrated or tested. Calibration interval assignment and adjustment are the responsibility of the end user. This certificate may not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of Advanced Technical Services NW, Inc.

Advanced Technical Services NW, Inc.


Anita Catalinich, Quality Assurance Manager

50-5a

Page 1 of 2

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix D

Advanced Technical Services NW, Inc.
 Customer: Columbia Rigging
 Test Date for: ESCO Testing Machine Certification No: 081023118
 Test Date: 10/23/06

Page 2 of 2

USE CODE	STANDARD VALUE lb.f.	TEST INSTR. lb.f.	I. ERROR		USE CODE	STANDARD VALUE lb.f.	TEST INSTR. lb.f.	I. ERROR		Uncertainty lb.f.
			Lb.f.	%				Lb.f.	%	
200,000 LBS. RANGE										
RUN 1					RUN 2					
1	10,000	10,000	0	0.00	1	10,000	10,000	0	0.00	
1	19,800	20,000	200	1.00	1	19,800	20,000	200	1.00	
1	39,800	40,000	200	0.50	1	40,300	40,000	-300	-0.76	
1	80,800	80,000	-800	-0.76	1	80,500	80,000	-500	-0.63	
1	169,460	160,000	9,460	0.34	1	160,150	160,000	-150	-0.09	
1	168,500	200,000	31,500	0.75	1	199,800	200,000	200	0.70	

Return to Zero Indication: 0

Standards								
Use Code	Standards	Serial #	Mfg.	Verified By	Date	INST #	Class A	Uncertainty (lb.f)
1	Strain Rod	WC102	Wash. Chain	Dynamark	08/04/06	5734902-B	n/a	n/a

SD-56

PAGE 2 of 2

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

COLUMBIA RIGGING CORP.

802 S. MAITLAND
PASCO WA. 99301
BUS. 509-545-4657
FAX. 509-545-8103

DECEMBER 8, 2006

PARSONS INFRASTRUCTURE
3005 E. AINSWORTH
PASCO WA. 99301

LOAD TEST CERTIFICATE

P.O. #406017-21039
CERT #12290

3 ONLY, CUSTOMERS WELDMENTS, MODEL #A7, CUSTOMERS STATED WORKING LOAD LIMIT 54,660 LBS., PROOF LOAD TESTED AS PER CUSTOMER REQUEST TO 68,000 LBS. (125% CUSTOMER RATED CAPACITY), WELDMENT SERIAL NUMBERS ARE #H-4-65153-A7-1 THROUGH #H-4-65153-A7-3.

THIS LETTER IS TO CONFIRM THAT THE ABOVE LISTED CUSTOMERS WELDMENTS WERE PROOF LOAD TESTED TO 125% OF THE CUSTOMER STATED RATED CAPACITY W/O SIGN OF FAILURE FROM TEST. LOAD TEST WAS PERFORMED ON ESCO 200,000 LB LOAD TEST MACHINE, SERIAL NUMBER #33118. NEXT CALIBRATION DATE 10/23/07.

COLUMBIA RIGGING CORP. MAKES NO WARRANTY FOR THE ITEMS LISTED ABOVE OTHER THAN THAT THE LOAD TEST WAS PERFORMED AT CUSTOMERS REQUEST AND IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ACCIDENT OR INJURY WHICH MAY OCCUR FOR USING THE ABOVE MENTIONED PRODUCTS.

JAMES KYLE LEWIS: PRESIDENT



COLUMBIA RIGGING CORP.
P.O. BOX 2717
PASCO WA. 99302

SD-4

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

COLUMBIA RIGGING CORP.

802 S. MATTLAND
PASCO WA. 99301
BUS. 509-545-4657
FAX. 509-545-8103

DECEMBER 8, 2006

PARSONS INFRASTRUCTURE
3005 E. AINSWORTH
PASCO WA. 99301

CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE

P.O. #406017-21039

3 ONLY, CUSTOMERS WELDMENTS, MODEL #A7, CUSTOMERS STATED WORKING LOAD LIMIT 54,660 LBS., PROOF LOAD TESTED AS PER CUSTOMER REQUEST TO 68,000 LBS. (125% CUSTOMER RATED CAPACITY), WELDMENT SERIAL NUMBERS ARE #H-4-65153-A7-1 THROUGH #H-4-65153-A7-3. CERT #12290

THIS LETTER IS TO CONFIRM THAT THE ABOVE LISTED CUSTOMERS WELDMENTS WERE PROOF LOAD TESTED TO 125% OF THE CUSTOMER STATED RATED CAPACITY W/O SIGN OF FAILURE FROM TEST. LOAD TEST WAS PERFORMED ON ESCO 200,000 LB LOAD TEST MACHINE, SERIAL NUMBER #33118. NEXT CALIBRATION DATE 10/23/07.

THIS LETTER IS TO CONFIRM THAT ALL ITEMS FURNISHED UNDER THIS PURCHASE ORDER/CONTRACT ORDER ARE GENUINE (I.E. NOT COUNTERFEIT) & MATCH THE QUALITY, TEST REPORTS, MARKINGS AND/OR FITNESS FOR USE REQUIRED BY THE PURCHASE ORDER /CONTRACT ORDER THIS LETTER ALSO ACKNOWLEDGES THAT ANY ITEMS FURNISHED AS PART OF THIS PURCHASE ORDER/CONTRACT ORDER WHICH HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN FOUND TO BE SUSPECT/COUNTERFEIT BY THE DEPT. OF ENERGY SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTED. THIS LETTER IS TO ALSO CONFIRM THAT THE ABOVE LISTED ITEMS CONFORM IN ALL RESPECTS WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER

JAMES KYLE LEWIS: PRESIDENT



**COLUMBIA RIGGING CORP.
P.O. BOX 2717
PASCO WA. 99302**

SD-3

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix D



MAGNETIC PARTICLE REPORT

Job # 406303

Client Parsons Hanford		Date 12/08/06	Procedure No. MT-WTP Rev. 3	
Project Alternate Lifting Weldments		Location Port of Pasco, Wa.		
Drawing No. See Below	Examination Std. ASME Sec V		Acceptance Std. AWS D1.1	
Equipment Parker Probe s/n 7319	Particles		Red <input type="checkbox"/> Coil <input type="checkbox"/> Prods <input type="checkbox"/> Yoke <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DC <input type="checkbox"/>	
Cal due date 06/02/07				
Item	Accept	Reject	Comments	
Weld # 1-1	X		100% Final	Welder PH-03
Weld # 1-2	X		100% Final	Welder PH-03
Weld # 1-3	X		100% Final	Welder PH-03
			POST LOAD TEST	
			Drawing - H-4-65153 Sht. 2 Rev. 3	
			Traveler # P-FH-19985-136	
			No relevant Indications	
			Noted at this time.	
To the best of my knowledge, work inspected was in accordance with approved design drawings, specifications and applicable codes as noted above.				
Examined By	<i>Randy J. Watkins</i> Randy J. Watkins		Level II	Date 12/08/06

SD-2 1071

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix D




MAGNETIC PARTICLE REPORT

Job # 406303

Client Parsons Hanford		Date 12/05/06	Procedure No. MT-WTP Rev. 3	
Project Alternate Lifting Weldments		Location Port of Pasco, Wa.		
Drawing No. See Below	Examination Std. ASME Sec V		Acceptance Std. AWS D1.1	
Equipment Parker Probe s/n 7319 <small>Cal due date 06/02/07</small>	Particles		Red <input type="checkbox"/> Coil <input type="checkbox"/> Prods <input type="checkbox"/> Yoke <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DC <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item	Accept	Reject	Comments	
Weld # 1-1	X		100% Final Welder PH-03	
Weld # 1-2	X		100% Final Welder PH-03	
Weld # 1-3	X		100% Final Welder PH-03	
			PRE LOAD TEST	
			Drawing - H-4-65153 Sht. 2 Rev. 3	
			Traveler # P-FH-19985-136	
			No relevant Indications	
			Noted at this time.	
To the best of my knowledge, work inspected was in accordance with approved design drawings, specifications and applicable codes as noted above.				
Examined By <i>Randy J. Watkins</i> Randy J. Watkins		Level II	Date 12/05/06	


SD-1 1 of 1

	Fabrication/Assembly and Inspection Traveler
---	---

LIFT TESTING / WEIGHING REPORT	
Description of item or device to be tested (include serial number if applicable): <u>ALTERNATE LIFT LOG WEIGMENTS P/N A7</u> Qty. <u>H-4-65153</u> Assy. [#] <u>A7-1</u>	
NOTES: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Proof Test to be not more than 125% of rated capacity. The test load shall be accurate to within -5%, +0% of stipulated values. 2. Qualified Inspector shall witness all steps below. 3. Note that if the item or device to be tested is below the scale, the weight of that item or device and any associated rigging shall be considered when applying the test weight. <p>PRIOR TO ANY LIFTING FORCE BEING APPLIED TO ITEM OR DEVICE, THE SUPERINTENDENT SHALL VERIFY LIFT SETUP FOR SAFE CONFIGURATION AND APPROPRIATE RATED CAPACITY OF ALL RIGGING EQUIPMENT USED FOR THIS TEST.</p>	
SUPERINTENDENT <u><i>L.A. Mercer</i></u> Date <u>12/8/06</u> <small>Printed Name / Signature</small>	
Design or Rated Capacity of Item/Device to be tested: <u>54,660 Lbs.</u>	
Calculate 125% of Design or Rated Capacity (test load): <u>68,325</u> 120% <u>65,592 Lbs.</u> <small>RANGE 0-200,000 Lbs.</small>	
Certified Scale No. <u>33118</u> Cal. Due date: <u>10-23-07</u>	
Verify all load bearing welds have been visually inspected prior to load test.	
QA/QC <u><i>TERRY JOHNS</i></u> Date <u>12/8/06</u> <small>Printed Name / Signature</small>	
If requested, verify NDE of load bearing welds prior to load test. Include NDE report with work package.	
QA/QC <u><i>TERRY JOHNS</i></u> Date <u>12/8/06</u> <small>Printed Name / Signature</small>	
Actual test load or weight applied: <u>68,000 Lbs.</u> Hold time if required: <u>N/A</u>	
SUPERINTENDENT <u><i>PIET BOUTA FOR LAM</i></u> Date <u>12-13-06</u> <small>Printed Name / Signature</small> <i>MERCER</i>	
Verify post-load test visual inspection and NDE of load bearing welds. Include NDE report with work package. Ensure no deformation, cracks, or other defects as a result of the load test.	
QA/QC <u><i>TERRY JOHNS</i></u> Date <u>12/8/06</u> <small>Printed Name / Signature</small> <u>Visual For Post Lift Test Jmg/limited 12/13/06</u>	

Form FPM-32-F1 (Rev. 0B, 11/08/06)
 Traveler Package Number: P-FM-19995-138 Job Number: 406303

5B-6

 PARSONS Pasco Fabrication Facility	Fabrication/Assembly and Inspection Traveler
--	---

LIFT TESTING / WEIGHING REPORT	
Description of item or device to be tested (include serial number if applicable): <u>ALTERNATE LIFT LUG W/ ELEMENT N/A A7</u> Desc. <u>H-4-65153</u> # <u>Assy - A7-2</u>	
NOTES: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Proof Test to be not more than 125% of rated capacity. The test load shall be accurate to within -5%, +0% of stipulated values. 2. Qualified Inspector shall witness all steps below. 3. Note that if the item or device to be tested is below the scale, the weight of that item or device and any associated rigging shall be considered when applying the test weight. 	
PRIOR TO ANY LIFTING FORCE BEING APPLIED TO ITEM OR DEVICE, THE SUPERINTENDENT SHALL VERIFY LIFT SETUP FOR SAFE CONFIGURATION AND APPROPRIATE RATED CAPACITY OF ALL RIGGING EQUIPMENT USED FOR THIS TEST.	
SUPERINTENDENT <u>L. MERCER [Signature]</u> Date <u>12/8/06</u> <small>Printed Name / Signature</small>	
Design or Rated Capacity of Item/Device to be tested: <u>54,060 Lbs</u>	
Calculate 125% of Design or Rated Capacity (test load): <u>68,325 Lbs</u> 120% <u>65,672 Lbs.</u> <small>RANGE 0-200,000 Lbs</small>	
Certified Scale No. <u>33118</u> Cal. Due date: <u>10-23-07</u>	
Verify all load bearing welds have been visually inspected prior to load test.	
QA/QC <u>TERRY JOHNS [Signature]</u> Date <u>12/8/06</u> <small>Printed Name / Signature</small>	
If requested, verify NDE of load bearing welds prior to load test. Include NDE report with work package.	
QA/QC <u>TERRY JOHNS [Signature]</u> Date <u>12/8/06</u> <small>Printed Name / Signature</small>	
Actual test load or weight applied: <u>68,000 Lbs</u> Hold time if required: <u>N/A</u>	
SUPERINTENDENT <u>POST TEST FOR LARRY MERCER</u> Date <u>12-13-03</u> <small>Printed Name / Signature</small>	
Verify post-load test visual inspection and NDE of load bearing welds. Include NDE report with work package. Ensure no deformation, cracks, or other defects as a result of the load test.	
QA/QC <u>TERRY JOHNS [Signature]</u> Date <u>12/8/06</u> <small>Printed Name / Signature</small> <u>Visual For Post Test [Signature]</u> <u>12/13/06</u>	

Form FPM-32-F1 (Rev. 0B, 11/08/06)

Traveler Package Number: P-FH-19988-136

Job Number: 486303

SD-6A

	Fabrication/Assembly and Inspection Traveler
---	---

LIFT TESTING / WEIGHING REPORT	
Description of item or device to be tested (include serial number if applicable): <i>ALTERNATE LIFT LUG WEIGHMENT PH A7</i>	
<i>DWG. H-4-65153</i> <i>Assy. # A7-3</i>	
<p>NOTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Proof Test to be not more than 125% of rated capacity. The test load shall be accurate to within -5%, +0% of stipulated values. 2. Qualified Inspector shall witness all steps below. 3. Note that if the item or device to be tested is below the scale, the weight of that item or device and any associated rigging shall be considered when applying the test weight. <p>PRIOR TO ANY LIFTING FORCE BEING APPLIED TO ITEM OR DEVICE, THE SUPERINTENDENT SHALL VERIFY LIFT SETUP FOR SAFE CONFIGURATION AND APPROPRIATE RATED CAPACITY OF ALL RIGGING EQUIPMENT USED FOR THIS TEST.</p>	
SUPERINTENDENT <u><i>L.A. McCOY</i></u> <i>[Signature]</i> Date <u><i>12/8/06</i></u> <small>Printed Name / Signature</small>	
Design or Rated Capacity of Item/Device to be tested: <u><i>54,660 Lbs</i></u>	
Calculate 125% of Design or Rated Capacity (test load): <u><i>68,325 Lbs</i></u> 120% <u><i>65,592 Lbs.</i></u> <small>RANGE 0-200,000 Lbs</small>	
Certified Scale No. <u><i>33118</i></u> Cal. Due date: <u><i>10-23-07</i></u>	
Verify all load bearing welds have been visually inspected prior to load test.	
QA/QC <u><i>TERRY JOHNS</i></u> <i>[Signature]</i> Date <u><i>12/8/06</i></u> <small>Printed Name / Signature</small>	
If requested, verify NDE of load bearing welds prior to load test. Include NDE report with work package.	
QA/QC <u><i>TERRY JOHNS</i></u> <i>[Signature]</i> Date <u><i>12/8/06</i></u> <small>Printed Name / Signature</small>	
Actual test load or weight applied: <u><i>68,000 Lbs</i></u> Hold time if required: <u><i>N/A</i></u>	
SUPERINTENDENT <u><i>P. A. BUCKS</i></u> <i>[Signature]</i> Date <u><i>12-13-06</i></u> <small>Printed Name / Signature</small>	
Verify post-load test visual inspection and NDE of load bearing welds. Include NDE report with work package. Ensure no deformation, cracks, or other defects as a result of the load test.	
QA/QC <u><i>TERRY JOHNS</i></u> <i>[Signature]</i> Date <u><i>12/8/06</i></u> <small>Printed Name / Signature</small>	
<i>Visual For Post Lift Test Jimmy [Signature] 12/13/06</i>	
Form FPM-32-F1 (Rev. 08.11/08/06)	

Traveler Package Number: P-FH-19985-138

Job Number: 408303

SD-6B

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D



Fabrication/Assembly and Inspection Traveler

50

LOAD TESTING INSTRUCTIONS:

Assembly 1 & 2 Alternate Lift Lug Weldment (P/N A7) shall be load tested as required by General Note #18 of Drawing H-4-65153, Sheet 2 (HNF-FMP-06-30882-R0 Page 12) and per FH approved, DOE-RL-92-36 (Chapter 11 "Load testing of Below the Hook Lifting Devices" Section 11.9.1.2 Rated Load Test) (Attachment C of SOW).

Two (2ea) Alternate Lift Lug Weldment (P/NA7) at a time, are bolted back to back (the bolts are to be oriented in the slots to obtain maximum Center-to-Center spacing (~13.5 inches), with the use of P/N's 19 & 20 (Side Plates & Lift Plate) and Heavy Hex Bolts & Nuts 1-8UNC, shall be load tested at 125% of the rated Safe Working Load (SWL) of **54,660 Lbs.** (load test value to be 68,325 Lbs. +0 / -3,416 Lbs.)

The third Alternate Lift Lug Weldment (P/N A7) will be load tested in the same fashion as above using one Alternate Lift Lug Weldment (P/N A7) a second time.

Ensure the test load is evenly distributed during load testing activities.

M&TE SN 3311B Date 10-23-07
*SEE COPY OF CALIBRATION REPORT
CERT. # 06102311B*

Load test at 68,325 Lbs. +0 / -3,416 Lbs. (125% of rated load).
TEST AT 68000 LBS.

QC

QC Signature Terry J. Jola Date 11/8/06

POST LOAD TEST MT REQUIRED

INSPECT WELDS W-1-1 thru W-1-3 PER AWS D14.1. SEE WELD DATA SHEETS FOR INSPECTION POINTS.

QC

QC Signature Jerry Smith Date 12/13/06
11/29/06

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix D



Fabrication/Assembly and Inspection Traveler

55	<p>LOAD TESTING INSTRUCTIONS: Assembly 3 Alternate Lift Lug Weldment (P/N A7) shall be load tested as required by General Note #18 of Drawing H-4-65153, Sheet 2 (HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0 Page 12) and per FH approved, DOE-RL-92-36 (Chapter 11 "Load testing of Below the Hook Lifting Devices" Section 11.9.1.2 Rated Load Test) (Attachment C of SOW).</p> <p>Two (2ea) Alternate Lift Lug Weldment (P/NA7) at a time, are bolted back to back (the bolts are to be oriented in the slots to obtain maximum Center-to-Center spacing (~13.5 inches), with the use of P/N's 19 & 20 (Side Plates & Lift Plate) and Heavy Hex Bolts & Nuts 1-8UNC, shall be load tested at 125% of the rated Safe Working Load (SWL) of 54,860 Lbs. (load test value to be 68,325 Lbs. +0 / -3,416 Lbs.)</p> <p>The third Alternate Lift Lug Weldment (P/N A7) will be load tested in the same fashion as above using one Alternate Lift Lug Weldment (P/N A7) a second time.</p> <p>Ensure the test load is evenly distributed during load testing activities.</p> <p>M&TE <u>3/4 33118</u> Date <u>10-23-07</u> <small>SEE COPY OF CALIBRATION REPORT CERT. # 061023118</small></p> <p>Load test at 68,325 Lbs. +0 / -3,416 Lbs. (125% of rated load). <small>TESTED AT 68,000 LBS.</small></p> <p>QC Signature <u>Terry John</u> Date <u>12/8/06</u></p> <p>POST LOAD TEST MT REQUIRED</p> <p>INSPECT WELDS W-1-1 thru W-1-3 PER AWS D14.1. SEE WELD DATA SHEETS FOR INSPECTION POINTS.</p> <p>QC Signature <u>Jerry Smith</u> Date <u>11/28/06</u></p>
----	---

Traveler Package Number: P-FH-18985-136

Job Number: 486343

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix D

	Fabrication/Assembly and Inspection Traveler
---	---

60	QC apply acceptance tags to all successfully completed assemblies. The attached acceptance tag denotes the completed assemblies meet the acceptance criteria outlined.
QC	QC Signature <u><i>Jimmy Smith</i></u> Date <u>12/7/06</u>

Traveler Package Number: P-FH-18985-130

Job Number: 406303

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix E

**APPENDIX E. UPDATED ANALYSIS OF LIFTING ANCHOR BOLTS AND LIFT
LUGS**

Calculation/Technical Basis Cover Sheet and Revision Summary

Section 1: Identification							
1. Project Number		2. Modification Description Title/Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask				3. Page i of iii	
4. Use of Form <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calculation <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Analysis <input type="checkbox"/> Software Installation <input type="checkbox"/> Technical Basis <input type="checkbox"/> Other							
5. Job Title			6. WBS Number		7. Department/Organization FFTF		
8. Calculation Number 121745-C-01		9. Affected Building Numbers 400 Area		10. Room		11. Floor	
12. Independent Verification Required? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			13. Natural Phenomena Category (PC) <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A				
Section 2: Preparation, Review, and Approval							
14. Rev. No.	15.	16. Designer(s) Date	17. Checker Date	18. Independent Verifier(s)/Date	19. Design Authority	20. Supersedes Calc. No. or Rev. No.	21. Field Confirmation Required?
0	Print Name	KC Tu	WJ Magruder				<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Sign	<i>KC Tu</i>	<i>WJ Magruder</i>				
	Date	8/30/06	9/12/06				
	Print Name						<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Sign						
	Date						
	Print Name						<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Sign						
	Date						
Section 3: Revision Summary							
22. Rev. No.	23. Description/Reason for Revision						24. Affected Pages
0	Initial Issue						i-iii, 1-16
Registration Stamp (as applicable): Signature NSD: _____				Classification Review: Signature NSD: _____			

Calculation/Technical Basis Sheet

Section 4: Conclusions

Drillico Maxi-Bolts are used to replace the rusted inserts. Three sets of (4) 1" Drillico ASTM A193 Grade B7 Maxi-Bolts (four bolts per set) with 20 1/2" embedment (22" may be used for additional safety) are installed at 120 degrees apart. The bolt patterns are 7 inches from the outside face of the cask to the outer row of bolts, 8 inches between rows of bolts, and 11 inches between columns of bolts. If the location of the new anchor bolt is interference with reinforcing steel, the bolt location may vary 1.25" either way in hoop direction. The removable lifting lug base plates are 11 1/8" wide, 17" long, and 2 1/8" thick. The removable lugs are attached to the anchors by 1" ASTM A193 Grade B7 Studs and ASTM A197 Heavy Hex Nuts. The other parts and weld are same as the existing lug.

The margin of safety of the existing inserts is 0.82 as calculated in reference DAR. Based on the same method as used in reference DAR, the margin of safety for the Drillico Maxi-Bolts anchors is 1.36. The new anchor bolts are safer than the existing inserts.

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0

Page 21 of 55

Calculation/Technical Basis Sheet

Section 1: Identification		
1. Project Number	2. Modification Description Title/Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask	3. Page # of #
4. Calculation Number 121745-C-01	5. Rev. No. 0	
Section 2: Scope, Objective, Method, Assumptions, Technical Basis		
6. Scope and Objective The inserts for the lifting on the Disposable Solid Waste Cask are rusted and are not able to be used. The objective is to design a set of anchor bolts to replace the inserts for lifting the cask.		
7. Method Hand calculations using MathCAD 13.0. MathCAD is a registered trademark of Mathsoft Engineering and Education, Inc.		
8. Assumptions and Technical Basis The design weight of the cask is 100,000 pounds without impact limiters.		
Section 3: Design Inputs/References		
9. Ref. No.	10. Inputs/References (with Revision and/or Date or Source)	
ACI-318	"Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete (ACI 318-05)", American Concrete Institute, 2005.	
ACI-349-01	"Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures (ACI 349-01)", American Concrete Institute, 2001.	
ACI-349-80	"Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures (ACI 349-80)", American Concrete Institute, 1980.	
AISC	"Manual of Steel Construction - Allowable Stress Design", 9 th Edition, American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc., 1989.	
ASTM A193	Designation: A 193/A 193M-06a, "Standard Specification for Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting Materials for High Temperature or High Pressure Service and Other Special Purpose Applications".	
ASME B1.1-2003	"Unified Inch Screw Threads", 2003.	
DAR	NuPac, 1982, "Design Analysis Report for Fast Flux Test Facility (FFTF) Disposable Solid Waste Cask (DSWC)", D-1, (Released by EDT-118712, July 27, 1990) Revision 3, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.	
H-4-65155	Drawing H-4-65155, Sheet 2, Rev. 2, "Steel Liner Weldment Details DSWC", U. S. Department of Energy - Westinghouse Hanford Co., 1991.	
H-4-65157	Drawing H-4-65157, Rev. 3, "Disposable Solid Waste Cask Concrete Assembly", U. S. Department of Energy - Westinghouse Hanford Co., 1991.	
ICBO-4133	Evaluation Report No. 4133, Drillco Maxi-Bolt Bearing Type, Undercut Anchors, ICBO Evaluation Service, Inc., February 1992.	
Practice 134.215.1206	"Design of Expansion Anchors", Fluor Federal Services, Publication Date 01Jan06.	

A-6003-034 (08/02)

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0

Page 23 of 55

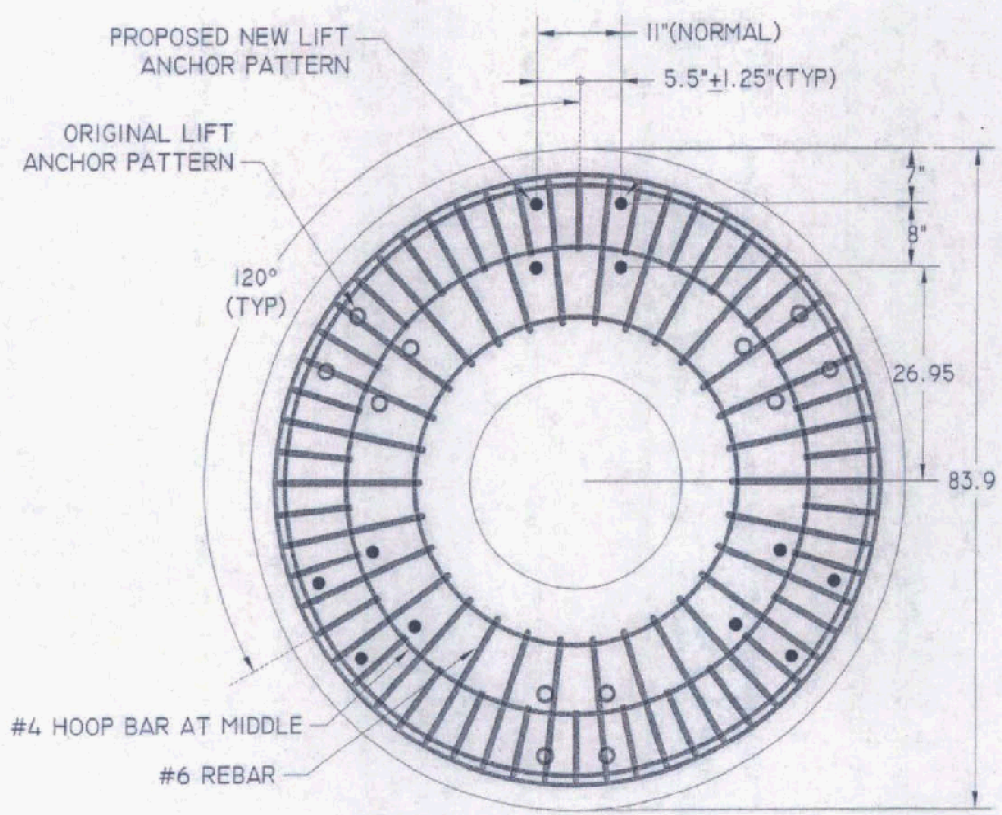
FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-01
 Revision 0
 Page No. 1 of 16

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WO/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BL00
 Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date July 2006 By K. C. Tu
 Project FFTF Project Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

This is an assessment of expansion anchor installation in accordance in Practice 134.215.1206. Per ACI 349-01 Appendix B Anchoring to Concrete, Section B.4.1 - Strength Design of Anchors shall be based either on computation using methods that satisfy requirements at B.4.2 or test evaluation. This calculation documents the computation method to qualify the Drillco expansion anchors used for the cask lifting.



DISPOSABLE SOLID WASTE CASK TOP VIEW - ORIGINAL AND PROPOSED LIFT ANCHOR PATTERN

NOTE: The new anchor bolt patterns are 120° apart. The 11" bolt spacing is in normal condition. If the location of the new anchor bolt is interference with #6 rebars, the bolt location may varies 1.25" laterally (in hoop direction). The maximum of two #6 rebars may be cut in each group of the four bolts during the installation of the new anchor bolts. The #4 hoop bar at the middle is allowed to be cut.

Y:\KC Tu\InRch\Ring\DW5C349r2.dwg

08/30/2006

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-01
Revision 0
Page No. 2 of 16

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WO/Job No. 65400801.121745 B1.00
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date July 2006 By K. C. Tu
Project FFTF Project Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

Disposable Solid Waste Cask

$OD_{cask} := (84.5 - 0.6) \text{ in}$ minimum cask outside diameter (Ref. H-4-65157) $OD_{cask} = 83.9 \text{ in}$
 $ID_{cask} := 28 \text{ in}$ cask concrete inside diameter (Liner O.D.)
 Steel Liner ID = 27.25" (Ref. H-4-65155)
 $DesignLoad := 100 \text{ k}$ loaded cask weight (Ref. DAR)
 $FactoredLoad := 1.4 \cdot DesignLoad$ concrete strength design with 1.4 load factor for dead load (the cask weight is calculated and is not a variable) $FactoredLoad = 140 \text{ k}$
 $f'_c := 4000 \text{ psi}$ concrete strength (Ref. H-4-65157)
 $f_y := 60000 \text{ psi}$ yield stress of rebar

Drilco Maxi-Bolt Anchor Bolts

use proposed bolt pattern and existing lifting device and new lifting lugs.
(3) lifting lugs and (4) ASTM A193 GradeB7 1" Drilco Maxi-Bolt anchor bolts per lug

$A_{bolt} := 0.7854 \text{ in}^2$ bolt nominal area
 $A_s := 0.606 \text{ in}^2$ Tensile stress area (Reference: ASME B1.1-2003, Table 6)
 $F_y := 105 \text{ ksi}$ bolt yield stress (ASTM A193)
 $F_u := 125 \text{ ksi}$ bolt ultimate stress (ASTM A193)
 $F_t := \min(0.6 \cdot F_y, 0.5 \cdot F_u, 60 \text{ ksi})$ bolt allowable tensile stress (AISC & ICBO-4133) $F_t = 60 \text{ ksi}$
 $T_{allowable} := \min\left(A_{bolt} \cdot F_t, A_s \cdot \frac{F_y}{3}, A_s \cdot \frac{F_u}{5}\right)$ bolt allowable tension (lesser of 1/3 of yield stress, or 1/5 of ultimate stress (page 3-4 to 3-5 of DAR)) $T_{allowable} = 15.15 \text{ k}$
 $\frac{3 \cdot 4 \cdot T_{allowable}}{DesignLoad} - 1 = 0.82$ the margin of safety > 0 O. K.
 $h_{ef} := 20.5 \text{ in}$ set the stud embedment - minimum
 $d_{hole} := 1.69 \text{ in}$ drill hole diameter (Table III of Ref. ICBO-4133)
 $s1 := 8 \text{ in}$ keep the existing bolt spacing in radial direction as shown in H-4-65157 to be able to use the existing lifting device
 $s2 := 11 \text{ in}$ requested best bolt spacing in circumferential direction to avoid cutting rebars

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0 Page 25 of 55
FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc No. 121745-C-01
Revision 0
Page No 3 of 16

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WCI/Job No 65400801 1217450 BLOO
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date July 2006 By K. C. Tu
Project FFTF Project Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

check the clear distance between the drilled bolt hole and the #6 rebars

$$r_o := \sqrt{(0.5 \cdot OD_{cask} - 7 \cdot in)^2 + (0.5 \cdot s2)^2} \quad \text{outer anchor bolt radius} \quad r_o = 35.38 \text{ in}$$

Note: Use 0.5·s2 approximate average, since ±1.25" tolerance given in hole location.

$$r_i := \sqrt{(0.5 \cdot OD_{cask} - 7 \cdot in - s1)^2 + (0.5 \cdot s2)^2} \quad \text{inner anchor bolt radius} \quad r_i = 27.51 \text{ in}$$

$$c(R, \theta) := 2 \cdot R \cdot \sin(0.5 \cdot \theta) \quad \text{chord length formula}$$

$$\theta := \frac{2 \cdot \pi}{2 \cdot 30} \quad \text{angle between \#6 rebars (60 total, H-4-65157)} \quad \theta = 6 \text{ deg}$$

$$\alpha_o := \text{asin}\left(\frac{0.5 \cdot s2}{r_o}\right) \quad \text{angle from the center line of bolt pattern to the outer anchor bolt} \quad \alpha_o = 8.94 \text{ deg}$$

$$\alpha_i := \text{asin}\left(\frac{0.5 \cdot s2}{r_i}\right) \quad \text{angle from the center line of bolt pattern to the inner anchor bolt} \quad \alpha_i = 11.53 \text{ deg}$$

$$c(r_o, \alpha_o - \theta) - \frac{6}{2.8} \cdot in - \frac{d_{hole}}{2} = 0.6 \text{ in}$$

Placing center of bolt pattern at the location of #8 bars, clear distances between outer anchor bolt drilled hole and #6 bars at both sides. The bolt location is almost at the mid-point of the two adjacent bars for the bolts spacing s2 = 11 in.

$$c(r_o, 2 \cdot \theta - \alpha_o) - \frac{6}{2.8} \cdot in - \frac{d_{hole}}{2} = 0.67 \text{ in}$$

$$c(r_i, \alpha_i - \theta) - \frac{6}{2.8} \cdot in - \frac{d_{hole}}{2} = 1.44 \text{ in}$$

clear distance between #6 and inner anchor bolt drilled hole

$$c(r_i, 3 \cdot \theta - \alpha_i) - \frac{6}{2.8} \cdot in - \frac{d_{hole}}{2} = 1.88 \text{ in}$$

$$d_{slot} := d_{hole} + \frac{6}{8} \cdot in$$

range of the anchor bolt locations in order to avoid cutting #6 rebars (slot hole size in the lifting plate) use a full rebar diameter

$$d_{slot} = 2.44 \text{ in}$$

set $d_{slot} := 2.5 \text{ in}$

then $s2_{max} := s2 + d_{slot}$

maximum and minimum possible bolt spacings

$$s2_{max} = 13.5 \text{ in}$$

$$s2_{min} := s2 - d_{slot}$$

$$s2_{min} = 8.5 \text{ in}$$

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

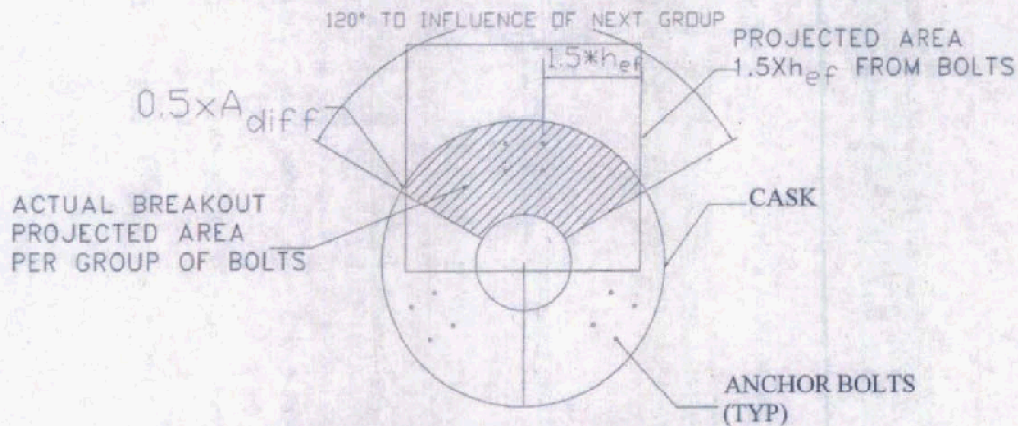
DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-01
Revision 0
Page No. 4 of 16

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WQ/Job No. 65400801 1217450 BLOO
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date July 2006 By K. C. Tu
Project FFTF Project Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

Concrete Breakout Strength

The breakout cone critical edge distance for an undercut anchor bolt is $1.5 \cdot h_{ef}$ (ACI-349 B.5.2.1). The breakout cones are overlapping between the groups of the anchor bolts as shown on the sketch below. The effective breakout cone for each group of the anchor bolts is about 1/3 of the cask concrete area as shown on the sketch below.



PLAN - CONCRETE BREAKOUT AREA FOR EACH GROUP OF LIFT ANCHORS

$$2 \cdot 1.5 \cdot h_{ef} + s_{2min} = 70 \text{ in} \quad \text{maximum length of projected area}$$

$$c \left(0.5 \cdot OD_{cask} \cdot \frac{2 \cdot \pi}{3} \right) = 72.66 \text{ in} \quad \text{chord length of } 120^\circ \text{ cask}$$

The concrete breakout projected area for minimum anchor bolt spacing is less than the one-third of the cask cross-section area. The difference is

$$\text{set } x := 1.5 \cdot h_{ef} + \frac{s_{2min}}{2}$$

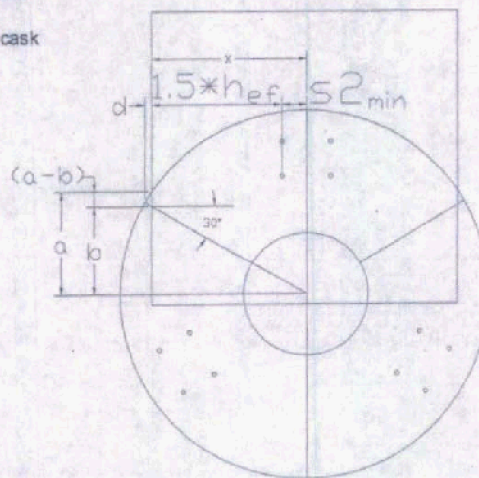
$$a := \sqrt{(0.5 \cdot OD_{cask})^2 - x^2}$$

$$b := x \cdot \tan(30 \text{ deg})$$

$$d := \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot c \left(0.5 \cdot OD_{cask} \cdot \frac{2 \cdot \pi}{3} \right) - x \right)$$

$$A_{diff} := 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot (a - b) \cdot d$$

$$A_{diff} = 3.88 \text{ in}^2$$



FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-01
Revision 0
Page No. 5 of 16

Client Fluor Hanford Inc
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask
Project FFTF Project
WOL Job No. 65400801.1217450 BLOO
Date July 2006 By K. C. Tu
Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

$$A_N := \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot (OD_{cask}^2 - ID_{cask}^2) - 4 \cdot \frac{1}{4} \cdot d_{hole}^2 - A_{diff}$$

projected concrete failure area $A_N = 1630.87 \text{ in}^2$

$$A_{No} := 9 \cdot h_{ef}^2 \quad A_{No} = 3782.25 \text{ in}^2$$

projected concrete failure area of a single anchor with an edge distance equal to or greater than 1.5h_{ef}

$$N_{cbg} = \frac{A_N}{A_{No}} \cdot \Psi_1 \cdot \Psi_2 \cdot \Psi_3 \cdot N_b$$

normal concrete breakout strength of a group of anchors in tension (formula B-4b of ACI 349-01)

$$k_c := 17$$

for post-installed anchors (B.5.2.2 of ACI 349-01)

$$N_b := k_c \cdot \sqrt{\frac{f_c}{\text{psi}}} \cdot \left(\frac{h_{ef}}{\text{in}}\right)^{1.5} \cdot \text{lb}f \quad N_b = 99795.21 \text{ lbf}$$

basic concrete breakout strength of a single anchor (formula B-6a of ACI 349-01)

$$\Psi_1 := 1$$

no eccentricity in tension (formula B-7 of ACI 349-01)

$$c_o := 0.5 \cdot OD_{cask} - \sqrt{(0.5 \cdot OD_{cask} - 7 \cdot \text{in})^2 + (0.5 \cdot s_{2max})^2}$$

edge distance from outside face $c_o = 6.35 \text{ in}$

$$c_i := \sqrt{(0.5 \cdot OD_{cask} - 7 \cdot \text{in} - s_1)^2 + (0.5 \cdot s_{2min})^2} - 0.5 \cdot ID_{cask}$$

edge distance from inside face $c_i = 13.28 \text{ in}$

$$c_{min} := \min(c_o, c_i)$$

minimum edge distance

$$c_{min} = 6.35 \text{ in} < 1.5 \cdot h_{ef} = 30.75 \text{ in}$$

$$\Psi_2 := 0.7 + 0.3 \cdot \frac{c_{min}}{1.5 \cdot h_{ef}} \quad \Psi_2 = 0.76$$

modification factor for edge effect (formula B-8b of ACI 349-01)

$$\Psi_3 := 1.0$$

for no cracking in concrete and post-installed anchors (B.5.2.6 of ACI 349-01)

$$N_{cbg} = \frac{A_N}{A_{No}} \cdot \Psi_1 \cdot \Psi_2 \cdot \Psi_3 \cdot N_b$$

breakout strength for four anchor bolts $N_{cbg} = 32789.13 \text{ lbf}$

$$\phi_{conc} := 0.75$$

strength reduction factor for anchor governed by concrete breakout (B.4.4 of ACI 349-01)

$$\phi_{conc} \cdot N_{cbg} = 24592 \text{ lbf}$$

concrete breakout design strength for a group of 4 bolts

$$\text{NewConcreteBreakoutStrength} := 3 \cdot \phi_{conc} \cdot N_{cbg}$$

$\text{NewConcreteBreakoutStrength} = 73775.53 \text{ lbf}$

$$\frac{\text{NewConcreteBreakoutStrength}}{\text{FactoredLoad}} - 1 = -0.47$$

margin of safety < 0 if consider the breakout concrete only

utilize the reinforced steel to hold the concrete

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0

Page 28 of 55

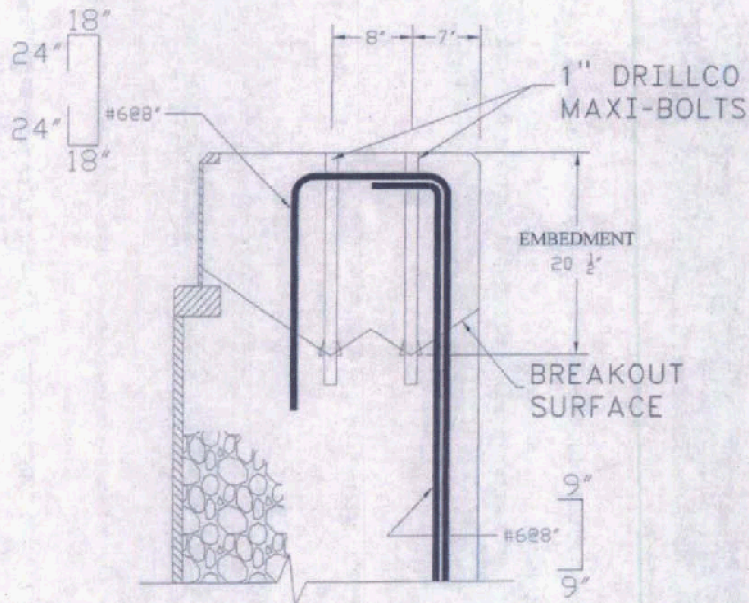
FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-01
 Revision 0
 Page No. 6 of 16

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WO/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BL00
 Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date July 2006 By K. C. Tu
 Project FFTF Project Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

Strength of Reinforcement



SECTION

NOTE: Spiral and hoop reinforcing bars are not shown.

A cross-section is shown above. Consider the #6@4" (2 sets of #6@8") at outside face to hold the breakout cone. The #6@8" with 24" vertical at inner area are not considered.

- $d_b := \frac{3}{4}$ -in #6 bar diameter
- $\alpha := 1$ 12.2.4 of ACI 349-01
- $\beta := 1$

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0

Page 29 of 55

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-01
Revision 0
Page No. 7 of 16

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WO/Job No. 65400801 1217450 BLOO
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date July 2006 By K. C. Tu
Project FFTF Project Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

$$l_d := \frac{d_b \cdot f_y \cdot \alpha \cdot \beta \cdot \sqrt{\text{psi}}}{\text{psi} \cdot 25 \cdot \sqrt{f'_c}}$$

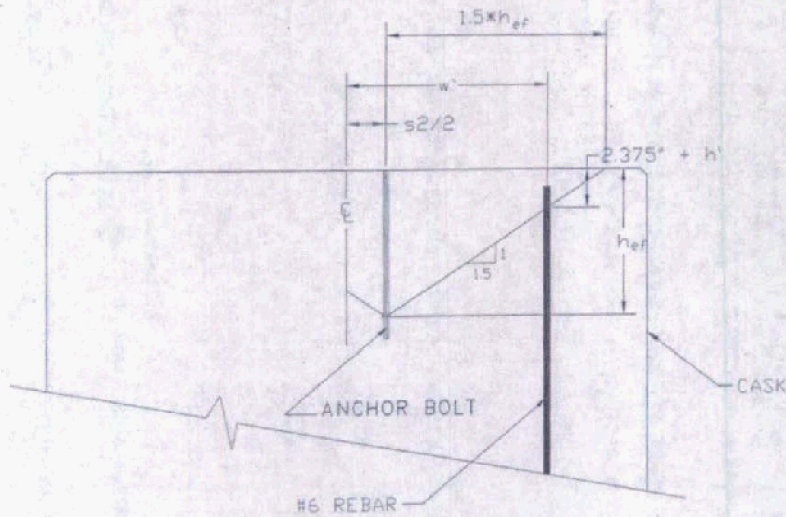
development length required (12.2.2 ACI 349-01) $l_d = 28.46 \text{ in}$

$$l_{\text{hook}} := \left[\left(\frac{h_{ef}}{\text{in}} - 2 \right) - \left(7 - 3 - \frac{4}{8} - \frac{6}{2 \cdot 8} \right) \cdot \frac{1}{1.5} + 9 \right] \cdot \text{in}$$

bar length above breakout surface along the center line of the lift anchors $l_{\text{hook}} = 25.42 \text{ in}$

- Note:
- 2" top rebar clear distance
 - 7" anchor bolt edge distance
 - 3" side rebar clear distance
 - 4/8 spiral or hoop bar diameter
 - 6/2*8 half of bar diameter
 - 1/1.5 cone
 - 9" hook

$l_{\text{hook}} = 25.42 \text{ in} < l_d = 28.46 \text{ in}$ utilize the double U bars only (U shape on top)



Y.KC.Tu, lin.Rich, lin.fong, DWJ, J. S. 12/15/06

8/30/06

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0

Page 30 of 55

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc No. 121745-C-01
Revision 0
Page No. 8 of 16

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WO/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BL00
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date July 2006 By K. C. Tu
Project FFTF Project Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

$h' := \frac{1}{2} \cdot (l_d - 18 \text{ in})$ vertical bar length required to meet the development length

$h' = 5.23 \text{ in}$

$w' := \left[h_{ef} - \left(2 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{6}{8} \right) \cdot \text{in} - h' \right] \cdot 1.5 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot s_{2min}$

distance from center line to the last effective rebar (with development length above the breakout cone)

$w' = 23.59 \text{ in}$

total 30 #6 with U shape per cask

$R_{bar} := \frac{1}{2} \cdot OD_{cask} - \left(3 + \frac{4}{8} + \frac{6}{8} \right) \cdot \text{in}$

bar circle radius of outside vertical bars

$R_{bar} = 37.7 \text{ in}$

$bars_{eff} := 2 \cdot \frac{30}{2 \cdot \pi} \cdot \text{asin} \left(\frac{w'}{R_{bar}} \right) - 2$

number of bars per an anchorage group (assume 2#6 have been cut)

$bars_{eff} = 4.46$

$\phi_{tension} := 0.90$

strength reduction factor for tension-controlled sections (9.3.2.2(a) of ACI 349-01)

$\phi P_n := 0.80 \cdot \phi_{tension} \cdot f_y \cdot bars_{eff} \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot d_b^2$

rebar strength per four bolts (formula 10-2 of ACI 349-01)

$\phi P_n = 85056 \text{ lbf}$

Note: Only outer portion of the double U bars are considered.

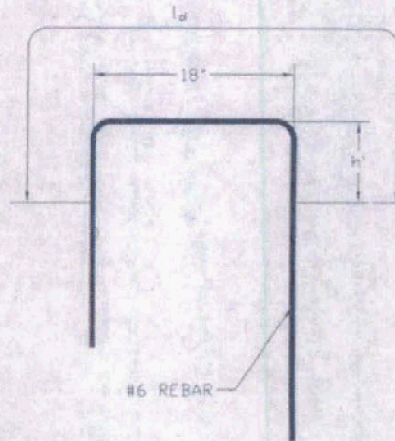
$RebarStrength := 3 \cdot \phi P_n$

total rebar strength

$RebarStrength = 255 \text{ k}$

$\frac{RebarStrength}{FactoredLoad} - 1 = 0.8226$

the margin of safety > 0 O.K.



HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0

Page 31 of 55

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

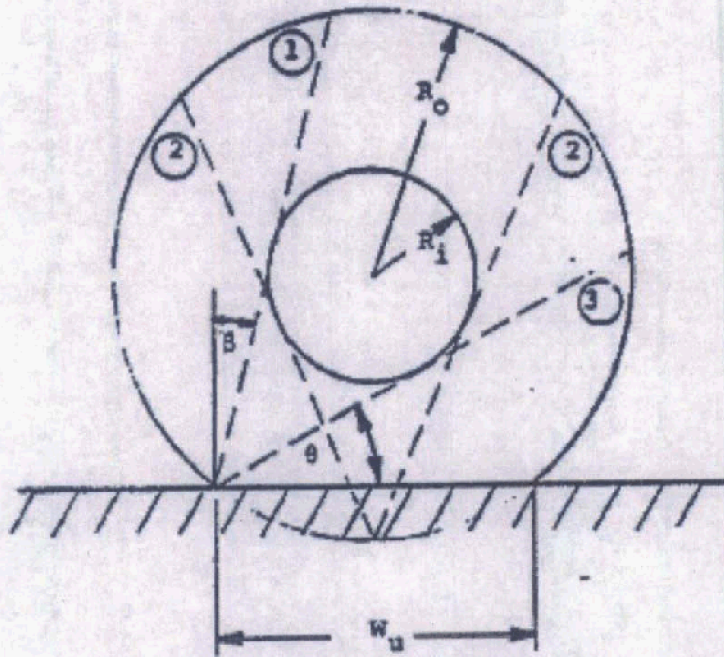
DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-01
Revision 0
Page No 9 of 18

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WO/Job No. 65400801 1217450 BL00
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date July 2006 By K.C. Tu
Project FFTF Project Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

Check Shear Capacity of Reduced Reinforcing

Three hypothetical failure planes at impact are studied in DAR as shown below (page 4-50 of DAR). The rebars are the holding force for the shear fraction planes. There is a potential of cutting rebars from the installation of the new anchor bolts. The plane 1 is the most critical plane and is investigated here.



The shear allowables incorporate following three types of reinforcing steel as stated in Section 4.2.2.2 of DAR.

$A_{spiral} := \frac{2}{2 \cdot \text{in}} \cdot \pi \cdot \left(\frac{4}{2 \cdot 8} \cdot \text{in}\right)^2$	Cross-section area of #4 spiral at 2" through the plane twice	$A_{spiral} = 0.1963 \frac{\text{in}^2}{\text{in}}$
$L_{cask} := 171.5 \cdot \text{in}$	cask length	
$A_{studs} := \frac{14 \cdot \pi \cdot (0.5 \cdot 0.75 \cdot \text{in})^2}{L_{cask}}$	Cross-section area of studs per inch length of cask (14) 3/4" studs in line (Ref. page 4-31 of DAR)	$A_{studs} = 0.0361 \frac{\text{in}^2}{\text{in}}$
$A_{hoop} := \frac{2 \cdot (7 - 1)}{L_{cask}} \left[\pi \cdot \left(\frac{4}{2 \cdot 8} \cdot \text{in}\right)^2 \right]$	Cross-section area of #4 hoop rebars in the plane per inch length of cask (1 cut & 6 twice)	$A_{hoop} = 0.0137 \frac{\text{in}^2}{\text{in}}$

Y:\KCV\... \inf6-n\lith\q2\W8634923.rvt

8/30/2006

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-01
 Revision 0
 Page No. 10 of 18

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WO/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BLOO
 Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date July 2006 By K. C. Tu
 Project FFTF Project Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

Case 1) Assume that the top hoop #4 bar at the middle has been cut at several locations. The middle hoop bar is assumed to be eliminated from the shear plane 1 (Ref. DAR, page 4-51). Then, the reduced allowable shear stress is

$$\sigma_{\text{allowable}} := 226 \text{ psi} \frac{A_{\text{spiral}} + A_{\text{studs}} + A_{\text{hoop}}}{0.2484 \text{ in}} \quad \sigma_{\text{allowable}} = 223.96 \text{ psi}$$

$$\frac{\sigma_{\text{allowable}}}{217 \text{ psi}} - 1 = 0.032 \quad \text{margin of safety} > 0 \quad \text{O. K.}$$

Case 2) Potential Shear Failure Plane Missing Shear Studs (Figure 5.2.2-1 of DAR). A shear plane may be postulated which is inclined at such an angle as to actually miss the shear studs and thus forfeit their shear resistance. Check the shear failure under the accidental lateral impact condition if four of the top rebars have been cut per group of anchors at installation of the anchors. Refer to Section 5.2.2.2 on page 5-36 to 37 of DAR. The #6 rebars at top of the cask are utilized as the potential shear failure plane missing shear studs as shown on the following figure.

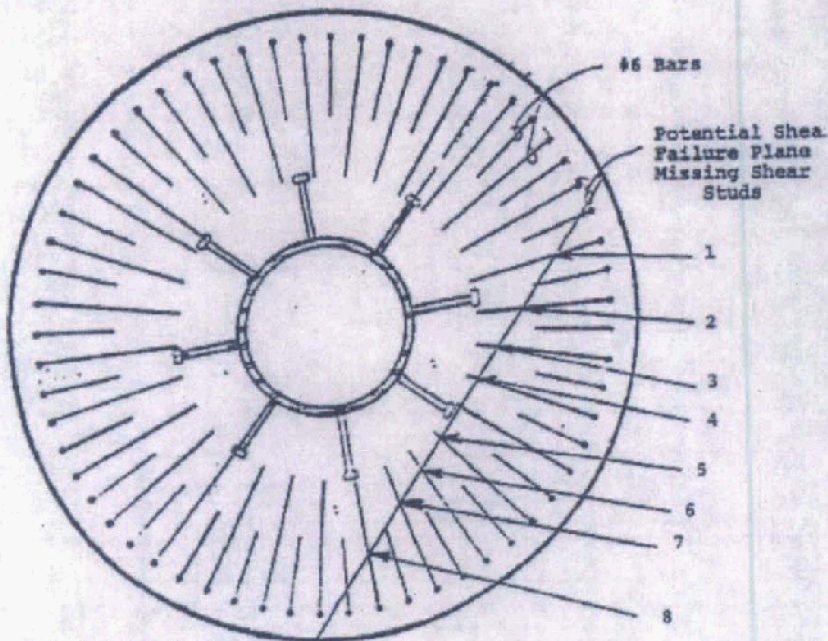


FIGURE 5.2.2-1

Y:\KGT\Tulim\Rich\LiftingDW5C\469v2.xmscd

8/30/2006

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0

Page 33 of 55

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-01
Revision 0
Page No. 11 of 16

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WO/Job No. 65400801 1217450 BLOO
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date July 2006 By K.C. Tu
Project FFTF Project Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

$$A_{\text{rebars}} := \frac{(8 + 6) \cdot 0.44 \cdot \text{in}^2}{L_{\text{cask}}}$$

Cross-section area of #6 rebars in the plane per inch length of cask (6 at top and 8 at bottom)

$$A_{\text{rebars}} = 0.0359 \frac{\text{in}^2}{\text{in}}$$

$$A_{\text{hoop}} := \frac{2 \cdot (3)}{L_{\text{cask}}} \cdot \left[\pi \cdot \left(\frac{4}{2.8} \cdot \text{in} \right)^2 \right]$$

Cross-section area of #4 hoop rebars in the plane per inch length of cask (3 inner hoop bars are not included, 1 mid-bar has been cut and 3 outside face bars are counted twice)

$$A_{\text{hoop}} = 0.0069 \frac{\text{in}^2}{\text{in}}$$

$$\sigma_{\text{allowable}} := 226 \cdot \text{psi} \cdot \left(\frac{A_{\text{spiral}} + A_{\text{rebars}} + A_{\text{hoop}}}{0.2484 \cdot \text{in}} \right)$$

reduced allowable shear stress by cutting 4 rebars per shear plane (per lifting plate too)

$$\sigma_{\text{allowable}} = 217.57 \text{ psi}$$

$$\frac{\sigma_{\text{allowable}}}{217 \cdot \text{psi}} - 1 = 0.003$$

margin of safety > 0 O. K.

Compare the Pull-out Loads of the New Drillco Maxi-Bolt and Existing Insert Based on the Same Procedure Used in the Original Design in DAR

The pull-out load in DAR is calculated using the method from PCA Design Handbook, 2nd Edition, Section 5.15. The cone is 45 degree (1 to 1 slope). The cluster inner insert strength is reduced to 28% of a single insert strength because of the 8" spacing between the inserts in the original design in page 5-7 of DAR. The outer insert strength is reduced to 21% because the 8" spacing and 7" outside edge distance. The inner edge distance is not considered because the inner liner is assumed to take the tension load of cracking concrete. The new bolts are spacing 8" in one direction and between 8.5 to 13.5" in the other direction. The minimum outside edge distance is $c_{\text{min}} = 6.35 \text{ in}$.

$$K(r, \theta) := \frac{1}{2} \cdot r^2 \cdot (\theta - \sin(\theta))$$

segment of circle formula

check reduction factor in DAR

$$r := 18 \cdot \text{in}$$

$$\theta := 2 \cdot \arccos\left(\frac{0.5 \cdot 8 \cdot \text{in}}{r}\right)$$

$$\theta = 154.32 \text{ deg}$$

$$\frac{\pi \cdot r^2 - K(r, \theta) - K(r, \theta)}{\pi \cdot r^2} = 28\%$$

The overlap area of the two segments is ignored in DAR.

reduction factor for new lift bolt pattern

$$\theta_1 := 2 \cdot \arccos\left(\frac{0.5 \cdot 8 \cdot \text{in}}{h_{\text{ef}}}\right)$$

$$\theta_1 = 157.5 \text{ deg}$$

$$\theta_2 := 2 \cdot \arccos\left(\frac{0.5 \cdot s_{\text{min}}}{h_{\text{ef}}}\right)$$

$$\theta_2 = 156.07 \text{ deg}$$

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0

Page 34 of 55

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-01
Revision 0
Page No 12 of 16

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WOI/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BL00
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date July 2006 By K. C. Tu
Project FFTF Project Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

$$\frac{\pi \cdot h_{ef}^2 - K(h_{ef}, \theta_1) - K(h_{ef}, \theta_2)}{\pi \cdot h_{ef}^2} = 25\%$$

The overlap area of the two segments is ignored in DAR.

$$A_0 := \pi \cdot \sqrt{2} \cdot h_{ef}^2$$

shear cone area per bolt

$$A_0 = 1867.12 \text{ in}^2$$

$$\phi := 0.85$$

shear reduction factor

$$P_u := \phi \cdot 4 \cdot \frac{A_0}{\text{in}^2} \sqrt{\frac{f_c}{\text{psi}}}$$

ultimate capacity pull-out per bolt

$$P_u = 401496.26 \text{ lbf}$$

use the same reduction load factor for overlapping as DAR

$$P_{cap} := \frac{2 \cdot P_u \cdot 28\% + 2 \cdot P_u \cdot 21\%}{5}$$

pull-out capacity reference page 5-7 of DAR.

$$P_{cap} = 78693.27 \text{ lbf}$$

$$\frac{P_{cap}}{33333 \cdot \text{lbf}} - 1 = 1.36$$

the margin of safety

> 0.82, the margin of safety of existing inserts. Proposed lift anchors are more conservative than the existing inserts.

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0

Page 35 of 55

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

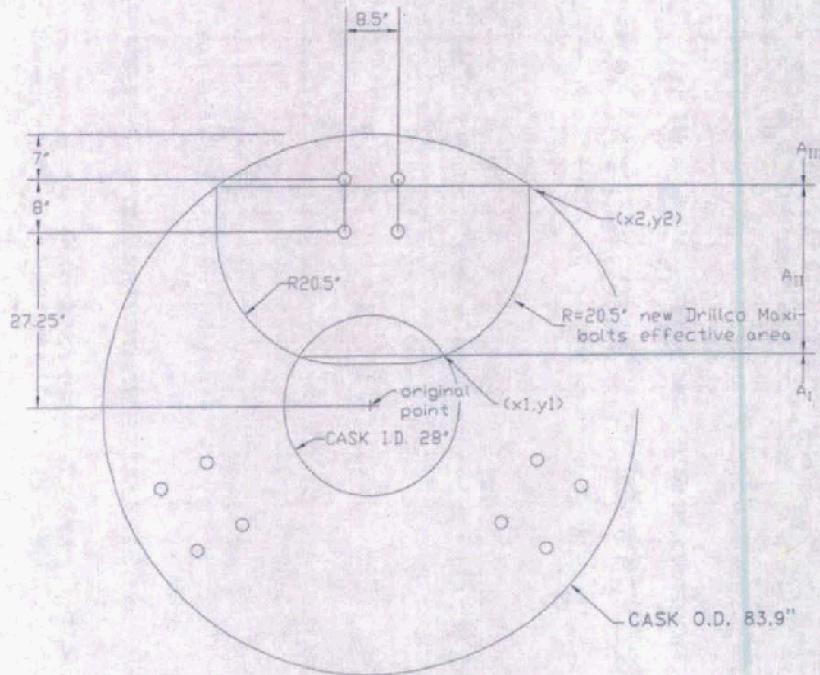
DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-01
Revision 0
Page No. 13 of 16

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WQ/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BL00
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date July 2006 By K. C. Tu
Project FFTF Project Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

Pull-out Loads of the New Drillco Maxi-Bolt Based on ACI 349-80 Code

The concrete breakout cone is 35 degree (1.5 to 1 slope) on ACI 318-05 Appendix D and it is 45 degree (1 to 1 slope) on Appendix B, Steel Embedments of ACI 349-80. Based on the ACI 349-80 code, the effective failure areas are shown in following sketch.



PROJECTED AREA OF THE PROPOSED LIFT ANCHORS PER ACI 349-80 CODE

find point x1,y1

guess values x := 32-in y := 5-in

Given $x^2 + y^2 = (0.5 \cdot ID_{cask})^2$ cask inner circle
 $(x - 0.5 \cdot s_{2min})^2 + [y - (0.5 \cdot OD_{cask} - 7\text{-in} - 8\text{-in})]^2 = h_{ef}^2$ shear cone of inside bot

Y:\KC Tu\31477-Rev.0\Design\WDC\1152.rvt

12/15/2006

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0

Page 36 of 55

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-01
Revision 0
Page No. 14 of 16

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WO/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BL00
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date July 2006 By K. C. Tu
Project FFTF Project Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

$$\begin{pmatrix} x1 \\ y1 \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(x,y) \quad x1 = 11.61359061 \text{ in} \quad y1 = 7.81817217 \text{ in}$$

find point x2,y2

Given $x^2 + y^2 = (0.5 \cdot OD_{cask})^2$ cask outside surface
 $x = 0.5 \cdot s_{2min} + h_{ef}$ shear cone of outside bot

$$\begin{pmatrix} x2 \\ y2 \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(x,y) \quad x2 = 24.75 \text{ in} \quad y2 = 33.87093317 \text{ in}$$

$$K(\tau, \theta) := \frac{1}{2} \cdot \tau^2 \cdot (\theta - \sin(\theta)) \quad \text{segment of circle formula}$$

$$\theta1 := 2 \cdot \text{atan} \left(\frac{x1 - 0.5 \cdot s_{2min}}{0.5 \cdot OD_{cask} - 7 \cdot \text{in} - 8 \cdot \text{in} - y1} \right)$$

$$A1 := -11 \cdot \text{in} \cdot [y1 - (0.5 \cdot OD_{cask} - 7 \cdot \text{in} - 8 \cdot \text{in} - h_{ef})] - K(h_{ef}, \theta1)$$

$$\theta3 := 2 \cdot \text{atan} \left(\frac{x1}{y1} \right)$$

$$A2 := \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot h_{ef}^2 + s_{2min} \cdot h_{ef} + [y2 - (0.5 \cdot OD_{cask} - 7 \cdot \text{in} - 8 \cdot \text{in})] \cdot (s_{2min} + 2 \cdot h_{ef}) - K(0.5 \cdot ID_{cask}, \theta3)$$

$$\theta2 := 2 \cdot \text{atan} \left(\frac{x2}{y2} \right)$$

$$A3 := K(0.5 \cdot OD_{cask}, \theta2)$$

$$A_o := A1 + A2 + A3 - 4 \cdot \frac{1}{4} \cdot d_{hole}^2 \quad \text{Drillco Maxi-Bolt effective area based on } 45^\circ \text{ fail cone angle} \quad A_o = 1316.79 \text{ in}^2$$

$$\phi := 0.65 \quad \text{reduction factor for anchor in tension zone}$$

$$P_u := 4 \cdot \phi \cdot \frac{A_o}{\text{in}^2} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{P_c}{\text{psi}}} \cdot \text{lbf} \quad \text{ultimate capacity pull-out} \quad P_u = 216531.26 \text{ lbf}$$

$$P_{cap} := \frac{P_u}{5} \quad \text{pull-out capacity per HWS-2714 reference page 5-6f of DAR} \quad P_{cap} = 43306.25 \text{ lbf}$$

$$\frac{P_{cap}}{33333 \cdot \text{lbf}} - 1 = 0.3 \quad \text{the margin of safety } > 0, \text{ using 1980 nuclear related concrete code ACI 349-80}$$

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0

Page 37 of 55

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc No. 121745-C-01
Revision 0
Page No. 15 of 16

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WO/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BL00
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date July 2006 By K. C. Tu
Project FFTF Project Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

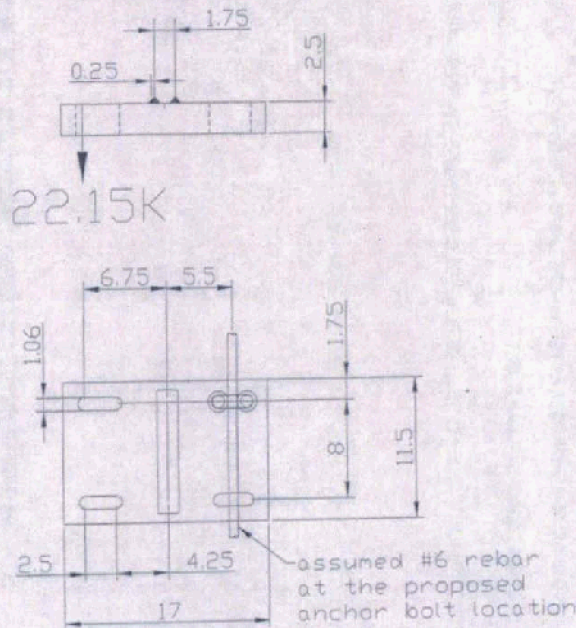
Attachment of Lift Lug Base Plates to Anchors

use 1" studs (ASTM 193, Grade B7) with Heavy hex nuts, ASTM A194, Grade 7

$T_{allowable} = 15.15k$

bolt allowable tension (see page 2 for calculation)

Lifting Lug Base Plate (11.5" wide 17" long and 2.5" thick)



LUG BASE PLATE

$F_y := 36000\text{-psi}$

A36 yield stress

$F_b := \min(0.66 \cdot F_y, 23.75\text{-ksi}, 12.76\text{-ksi})$

allowable bending stress
(pages 3-4 and 3-5 of DAR)

$F_b = 12760$

$f_b := \frac{22150\text{-lbf} \cdot (0.5 \cdot s_{max} - 0.5 \cdot 1.75\text{-in} - 0.25\text{-in})}{\frac{1}{6} \cdot 11.5\text{-in} \cdot (2.5\text{-in})^2}$

bending stress
(see page 5-5 of DAR for load)

$f_b = 10401\text{ psi}$

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0

Page 38 of 55

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc No. 121745-C-01
Revision 0
Page No. 16 of 16

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WOI/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BLOO
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date July 2006 By K. C. Tu
Project FFTF Project Checked August 2006 By W. J. Magruder

$f_b = 10401 \text{ psi} < F_b = 12760 \text{ psi}$ O. K.

$\frac{F_b}{f_b} - 1 = 0.23$ margin of safety > 0 O. K.

check prying action (reference p.4-90 of AISC)

$k = 1000 \text{ lbf}$

$B := T_{\text{allowable}}$ allowable tension per bolt

$b := 0.5 \cdot (s1 - 1.75 \cdot \text{in}) - 0.25 \cdot \text{in}$ distance from bolt to weld (1/2)

$b = 2.88 \text{ in}$

$d := 1.00 \cdot \text{in}$ bolt diameter

$b' := b - 0.5 \cdot d$

$a := 1.5 \cdot \text{in}$ edge distance 1.25 inches minimum edge distance use 1.5 conservative (ref. TABLE J3.5 of AISC)

$p := 0.5 \cdot 11.5 \cdot \text{in}$ length of flange tributary to each bolt

$p = 5.75 \text{ in}$

$t_c := \sqrt{\frac{8 \cdot B \cdot b'}{p \cdot F_y \cdot \text{in}^2}}$ plate thickness required to develop B with no prying action 2.5" in thick is O. K.

$t_c = 1.18$

$s2_{\text{max}} + 2 \cdot a = 16.5 \text{ in}$ length of plate

Check a Single Bolt in Extreme Condition

assume X bolt of X load at maximum distance and Y bolt of Y load at minimum distance from the center of the lift plate

guess values $x := 11 \cdot \text{k}$ $y := 11 \cdot \text{k}$

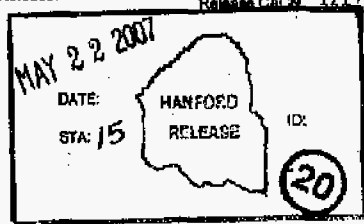
Given $x + y = 22.15 \cdot \text{k}$

$x \cdot 0.5 \cdot s2_{\text{max}} = y \cdot 0.5 \cdot s2_{\text{min}}$

$\begin{pmatrix} X \\ Y \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(x, y)$ $X = 8.56 \text{ k}$ $Y = 13.59 \text{ k}$

$\frac{15.15 \cdot \text{k}}{Y} - 1 = 0.11$ the margin of safety > 0 O. K. (see page 2 for anchor bolt allowable)

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R.0B

FMP (FACILITY MODIFICATION PACKAGE) FORM					Page 1 of 19	
Design Package Identification						
1. Mod Title: DSWC Replacement Anchors and New Lift Lugs Key Words: DSWC, FFTF, Waste Cask			8. Release: Release CACN 121745 			
2. Project No./Work Package No.: FFTF/4F-06-4307/M and 4A-04-7583/M						
3. Review Designators: NA <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> P <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> R <input type="checkbox"/> I <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> Q <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Reviewers: TP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>						
4. Area	5. Building	6. System No.	7. FMP Author			
400	4717	41C	JW Rich			
			Design Authority Print/Signature/Date _____ / _____ / _____			
9. USQ Required? <input type="checkbox"/> USQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CX <input type="checkbox"/> MA			No.: CX-12 <i>Bl Conundrum 5/15/07</i>			
10. Environmental Activity Screening Form Completed? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO If Yes, is the Environmental Activity Form Attached? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO						
11. Distribution - Name		MSIN	Distribution - Name		MSIN	
SA Chastain		N2-02	DE Swenson		A3-02	
JW Rich		N2-02	SU Zaman		N2-57	
SW Hiller		N2-02	MR Rodriguez		N2-60	
ME Riste		N2-11	WJ Magruder			
<i>DJ Handy</i>		<i>H7-60</i>				
12. Change Description (description and reason for requested change): As noted in HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0, the load test specified for each group of anchors was based on the historical procedure LOT-03, Rev. 1, dated January 18, 1982, originally prepared by the DSWC designer Nuclear Packaging, Inc. Procedure LOT-3 required that one side of the cask be lifted ~1" off the ground using a single group of 4 Lift Anchors which would result in an approximate load of 54,650 pounds. After discussion with crafts that will be performing the load test, there is a concern that lifting of the DSWC as described using a mobile crane could result in loss of control of the load if the cask were to roll about its axis. As discussed in Block 23, the load test method described by LOT-03 exceeds that required based on Section 5.1.1 of the DSWC Design Analysis Report (DAR). Thus the load test criteria needs to be revised. Calculation 121745-C-02, Revision 0, was included as pages 39 through 55 of HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0. The calculation inadvertently included three pages that should not have been included, pages 40, 41 and 42. Calculation 121745-C-02, Revision 0, is to be included with this revision of the FMP with these pages removed to correct this error. The calculations are unchanged.						
Approvals						
13. FMP Author JW Rich <i>[Signature]</i> 5/15/07 Print/Signature/Date		Design Authority SA Chastain <i>[Signature]</i> 5/16/07 Print/Signature/Date		Engineering Management SW Hiller <i>[Signature]</i> 5/16/07 Print/Signature/Date		
Title Transportation Safety Dennis L. McCall <i>[Signature]</i> 5/16/07 Print/Signature/Date		Title Quality Assurance ME Riste <i>[Signature]</i> 5/15/07 Print/Signature/Date		Title Nuclear Safety SU Zaman <i>[Signature]</i> 5/16/07 Print/Signature/Date		
14. Document Index						
Action	Document			FMP Section Title	FMP Page	Release To Work?
	Number	SA/Pg	Rev	E/S		

HNF-FMP-06 - 30682 -R.0B

Page 2 of 19

FMP (FACILITY MODIFICATION PACKAGE) FORM (continued)						
I	121745-C-02		0		4 - 8	<input type="checkbox"/>
						<input type="checkbox"/>
						<input type="checkbox"/>
15. Related FMPs/Changes:				16. Incorporated FMPs/EDCs/ECNs/DCNs:		
17. Lead Engineering Discipline: Fuel Handling				18. Affected Engineering Disciplines:		
Modification Bases						
19. Engineering Request or Proposal:						CAON 121745
Revise the load test requirements to alleviate any safety concerns. Replace calculation 121745-C-02 with a new copy of that calculation having the erroneous pages removed.						
20. Change Status of Engineering Documents to be Modified:						
Document Number	Sh/Pg	Rev	E/S	Outstanding ECN(s), DCN(s), FMP(s)	Work Complete?	
Submit List to Document Control for Project Status? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						
21. Potentially Affected Documents Not Changed By This FMP:						
Document Type	Document Number/Revision	Document Owner (Organization)	Technical Authority Notified	Date Notified		
22. Conceptual Evaluations:						
23. Functions, Requirements, and Design Criteria:						
Functions:						
The anchors must be capable of lifting the loaded DSWC Cask which has a bounding gross weight of 100,000 pounds per Section 3.3.1 of the DAR.						
Requirements:						
The requirements for lifting of the DSWC are documented in the DSWC DAR, Section 5.1.1. In order to avoid stringent requirements that existed at the time the DSWC was designed, all loads imposed on the reusable portion of the lifting hardware had a factor of 1.33 applied to the maximum expected load. The maximum expected load was determined to be 100,000 pounds (Section 3.3.1 of the DAR). The factored load of 44,400 pounds was then defined as the design Safe Working Load (SWL) for the reusable portion of the lifting hardware. All hardware was designed to meet or exceed this factored design Safe Working Load. In fact, the new Alternate Lift Lug Weldment was designed and tested for SWL of 54,660 pounds to allow its use for load testing of the anchor bolt group using the methods specified in the historical Load Test Procedure LOT-3. Although the analysis of the new Alternate Lift Anchors (Calculation 121745-C-01 included in HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0) considered a bounding factored load of 140,000 pounds as a design requirement, it should be noted that the new Alternate Lift Anchors are not part of the reusable portion of the lifting hardware. Thus the minimum allowed load test required to proof load each group of 4 new Lift Anchors is 125% of 1/3 of 100,000 pounds, or 41,670 pounds.						
Design Criteria:						
Revise the Design Criteria as follows:						
Each Lifting Lug and associated hardware must be designed for a minimum Safe Working Load of 44.3 kips per the DSWC Design Analysis Report. To assure conservatism, the new Lift Anchors were also to be designed for a Safe working Load of 44.3 kips.						
The proof test method to be used for the Alternate Lift Lugs shall be static load test of 125% of their Safe Working Load. The proof load test of the new Lift Anchor group						

A-8003-082 (3/8/05)

FMP (FACILITY MODIFICATION PACKAGE) FORM (continued)

shall be no less than 125% of the maximum expected load (41,670 pounds) and no more than 54,660 pounds (which would result from lifting one side of the DSWC -1" off the ground) not to exceed the Safe Working Load of the new Alternate Lift Lug.

24. Post-Installation Acceptance Test Criteria:

Proof test each new Lift Anchor to 17,000 pounds which is 125% of the maximum individual Lift Anchor load as determined by Calculation 121745-C-02, Revision 0.

Proof test each anchor group with a static test load of 41,670 pounds minimum and 54,660 pounds maximum.

25. Design Verification:

Verification by: Peer Review Formal Design Review Alternate Calculations Qualification Testing

Design Verification Record Form (A-6003-045) required per HNF-PRO-6336? YES NO

Additional Design Verification Documentation Prepared? YES NO

Design Verification Checklist Questions

- a. Are the assumptions, functions, requirements, and design criteria appropriately selected? YES NO
- b. Does the design meet the stated assumptions, functions, requirements, and design criteria? YES NO
- c. Were the design inputs correctly incorporated into the design? YES NO
- d. Is the design output reasonable compared to the design inputs? YES NO
- e. Have suitable materials, parts, processes, and inspections and testing criteria been specified? YES NO
- f. Have manufacture, maintenance, and operability been adequately addressed in the design? YES NO
- g. Are all affected active design documents identified and appropriately changed? YES NO

A review of the design has been performed. The selected functions, requirements, and design criteria meet the stated engineering request. The verification completed by the method(s) noted that this FMP is accurate, and the design defined by this FMP and related documents meets the stated functions, requirements, and design criteria.

Design Verifier WT MARIUKU / WT MARIUKU 5/15/07
Print/Signature/Date

HNF-FMP- 06 - 30682 R- 0B

Page 4 of 19

FMP CALCULATION FORM

Calculation Title <u>Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for DSWC</u>			
Calculation No. <u>121745-C-02</u>		Rev. <u>0</u>	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> New <input type="radio"/> Supersedes Calculation No. / Rev. No. _____ / _____			
Calculation Description This documents the Proof Test Values for Drillco Maxi-Bolts and Lifting Legs.			
Use of Form <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calculation <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Analysis <input type="checkbox"/> Software Installation <input type="checkbox"/> Technical Basis <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
Performance Category as defined in HNF-PRO-097 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> N/A			
Originator: <u>W. J. Magzuder</u> <small>Print</small>		<u><i>WJ Magzuder</i></u> <small>Signature</small>	<u>5/15/07</u> <small>Date</small>
Checked By: <u>J. W. Rich</u> <small>Print</small>		<u><i>JWR</i></u> <small>Signature</small>	<u>5/15/07</u> <small>Date</small>
PE Stamp (if required) 			

A-6003-887 (08/04)

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0B Page 5 of 11

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP **DESIGN ANALYSIS**

Calc. No. 121745-C-02
Revision 0
Page No 1 of 13

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WO/Job No. 85400801.1217450 BL00
 Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date Sept 2006 By W.J. Magruder
 Project FFTF Project Checked Sept 2006 By J.W. Rich

This Calculation documents the proof test values for the Drillco Maxi-Bolts, calculates a load testing device.

Reference:

1. Calculation Number 121745-C1, Rev. 0
2. Work Package 4A-04-7883/M
3. Procedure for Proof Testing LIFTING Inserts D.S.W.C., Procedure No. LOT-03, Revision 1, January 18, 1982 Nuclear Packaging Inc.
4. DAR - NuPac, 1982, "Design Analysis Report for Fast Flux Test Facility (FFTF) Disposable Solid Waste Cask (DSWC)", D-1, Released by EDT-118712, July 27, 1990) Revision 3, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, WA.
5. AISC Steel Construction Manual, Ninth Edition.
6. Ricker, David T., 1991, "Design and Construction of Lifting Beams," Journal of American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC), Fourth Quarter, 1991, PP 149-158.

Determine Proof Load for each individual anchor

From Ref. 1, page 2 the following information was used

- $k := 1000 \cdot \text{lb}/\text{f}$
- $A_{\text{bolt}} := 0.7854 \cdot \text{in}^2$ bolt nominal area
- $A_s := 0.606 \cdot \text{in}^2$ Tensile stress area (Reference: ASME B1.1-2003, Table 6)
- $F_y := 105 \cdot \text{ksi}$ bolt yield stress (ASTM A193)
- $F_u := 125 \cdot \text{ksi}$ bolt ultimate stress (ASTM A193)
- $F_t := 0.6 \cdot F_y$ bolt allowable tensile stress (page 3-4 of DAR)
- $T_{\text{allowable}} := \min \left(A_{\text{bolt}} \cdot F_t, \frac{A_s}{3} \cdot F_y, \frac{A_s}{5} \cdot F_u \right)$ $T_{\text{allowable}} = 15.15 \text{ k}$

The allowable tensile was determined from the minimum of three values.

- Allowable Tensile strength based on nominal area and F_t $T_{\text{allow, nom}} := A_{\text{bolt}} \cdot F_t$ $T_{\text{allow, nom}} = 49.48 \text{ k}$
- Allowable Tensile strength based on 1/3 Yield Stress $T_{\text{allow, yield}} := \frac{A_s}{3} \cdot F_y$ $T_{\text{allow, yield}} = 21.21 \text{ k}$
- Allowable Tensile strength based on 1/5 Ultimate Stress $T_{\text{allow, stress}} := \frac{A_s}{5} \cdot F_u$ $T_{\text{allow, stress}} = 15.15 \text{ k}$

From Ref. 1, page 16 maximum load on a single bolt $y := 13.59 \text{ k}$

Determine Proof Test Load $\text{Proof}_{\text{load}} := y \cdot 1.25$ $\text{Proof}_{\text{load}} = 16.99 \text{ k}$

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix E

HNF-FMP-06-30882-R08 Page 6 of 19

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP **DESIGN ANALYSIS**

Calc. No. 121745-C-02
 Revision 0
 Page No. 2 of 13

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WOI/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BLOO
 Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date Sept 2006 By W.J. Magruder
 Project FFTF Project Checked Sept 2006 By J.W. Rich

Use Proof Test Load of 17.0 kips

Note: Proof Test Load of 17.0 kips is > than Tensile Strength based on 1/5 Ultimate but Less than Tensile Strength based on 1/3 Yield. This is Acceptable for a Proof Load Test. OK

Determine Proof Load for each group of 4 anchors

Reference 3 directs that each group of four anchors and lug be tested by lifting Cask approximately 1" as shown on the following sketch.

Determine the lift force

$$LF := \frac{95000 \text{ lbf} \cdot 42 \text{ in}}{73 \text{ in}}$$

$$LF = 54.66 \text{ k}$$

Check average Load per anchor

$$L_{\text{anchor,avg}} := \frac{LF}{4} \quad L_{\text{anchor,avg}} = 13.66 \text{ k}$$

Check the maximum force due to minimum spacing per Ref. 1

From page 15 of Ref. 1

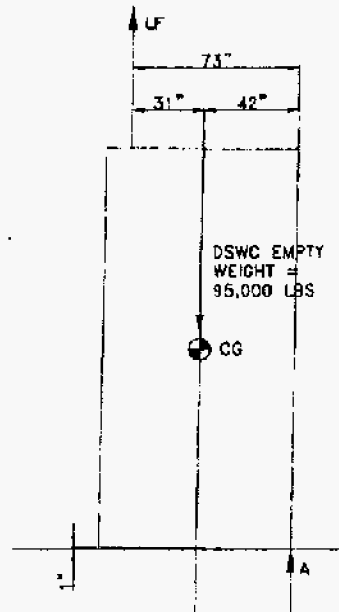
Load per 2 bolts = 22.15 k

$$L_{\text{anchor}} := \frac{22.15 \text{ k}}{2} \quad L_{\text{anchor}} = 11.07 \text{ k}$$

$$\text{Max Load} = y = 13.59 \text{ k} \quad \text{Load}_{\text{mult}} := \frac{y}{L_{\text{anchor}}} \quad \text{Load}_{\text{mult}} = 1.23$$

$$L_{\text{anchor,avg}} \cdot \text{Load}_{\text{mult}} = 16.77 \text{ k}$$

This load is less than Proof Load of 17.0 k for each individual anchor and is adequate to test anchor group.



FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix E

HNF-FMP-06-30882-R0B Page 7 of 17
FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP
DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-02
 Revision 0
 Page No. 3 of 13

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WOI/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BL00
 Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date Sept 2006 By W.J. Magruder
 Project FFTF Project Checked Sept 2006 By J.W. Rich

Determine Test Load on lifting lug

Lifting lugs are required to be load tested per the Hanford Hoisting and Rigging Manual.

Nominal load is 100 kips / 3 = 33.3 kips when lifting a loaded cask

The Load per lug of 44.3 kips was used in the DAR.

The load that occurs when Proof Loading the anchor group is LF = 54.66 k as described and calculated on the previous page.

Conclusion: Load Test Lift Lugs to 125% of load used when load testing anchor groups.

Lug_{TL} := LF · 1.25 Lug_{TL} = 68.32k Use 68,600 lbf test load

Calculate the Safe Working Load SWL := $\frac{68500 \cdot \text{lbf}}{1.25}$ SWL = 54800 lbf

Check bending stress on lifting lug at proof load Load_{2bolt} := $\frac{68500 \cdot \text{lbf}}{2}$ Load_{2bolt} = 34250 lbf

From Ref. 1 page 16

s_{2max} := 13.5-in

F_{Y,A572} := 50000-psi ASTM A572 Grade 50 yield stress

F_b := 0.60 · F_{Y,A572} use AISC allowable for load test F_b = 30000 psi

$$f_b := \frac{\text{Load}_{2\text{bolt}} \cdot (0.5 \cdot s_{2\text{max}} - 0.5 \cdot 1.75 \cdot \text{in} - 0.25 \cdot \text{in})}{\frac{1}{6} \cdot 11.5 \cdot \text{in} \cdot (2.5 \cdot \text{in})^2}$$

f_b = 16083 psi < F_b = 30000 psi O. K.

$\frac{F_b}{f_b} - 1 = 0.87$ margin of safety > 0 O. K.

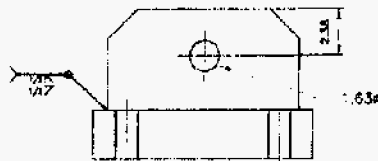
FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix E

HNF-FMP-06-30682-ROB Page 8 of 19
FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP
DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc No. 121745-Q-02
 Revision 0
 Page No. 4 of 13

Client Fluor Hanford Inc. WQ/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BLOO
 Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date Sept 2006 By W.J. McGruder
 Project FFTF Project Checked Sept 2006 By J.W. Rich

Check Capacity of weld at roof load of 68,500 lbs



Check stress on 1/2" fillet weld at a load of 68,500 lbs

$$L_{\text{weld}} := 2 \cdot 11.5 \text{ in} + 2 \cdot 1.75 \text{ in} \quad L_{\text{weld}} = 26.5 \text{ in}$$

$$Area_{\text{weld}} := 0.707 \cdot 0.50 \text{ in} \cdot L_{\text{weld}} \quad Area_{\text{weld}} = 9.37 \text{ in}^2$$

$$Stress_{\text{weld}} := \frac{68500 \text{ lbf}}{Area_{\text{weld}}} \quad Stress_{\text{weld}} = 7312 \text{ psi}$$

Maximum tension stress from DAR page 3-3, Table 3.2.1-1 is 21600 psi for AISC allowables for test load

$$Stress_{\text{DAR}} := 21600 \text{ psi}$$

$$\frac{Stress_{\text{DAR}}}{Stress_{\text{weld}}} - 1 = 1.95 \quad \text{Margin of safety} > 0 \quad \text{O.K. Note: conservative, groove weld was not included}$$

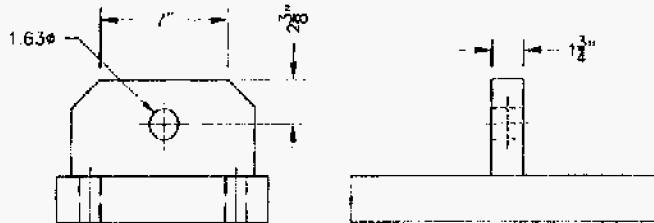
HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0B Page 9 of 19

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP **DESIGN ANALYSIS**

Calc. No. 121745-C-02
Revision 0
Page No. 9 of 13

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WOI/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BLOO
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date Sept 2006 By W.J. Magruder
Project FFTF Project Checked Sept 2006 By J.W. Rich

Determine Capacity of Weldment at Proof Load of 68,500 lbf Based on Failure Modes per Ref. 6



Use ASTM A572, Grade 50 $F_{X,A572} := 50\text{-ksi}$ $F_{U,A572} := 65\text{-ksi}$

Proof Load Web Thickness
 $PL := 68500\text{-lbf}$ $w_{A7} := 1.75\text{-in}$

Dia Hole
 $d_{A7} := 1.63\text{-in}$
Reference 2 identifies 5 potential failure modes. Each will be investigated as follows:

Failure Mode 1:

This failure mode involves tension failure on both sides of the hole. Therefore, the ultimate tensile load is given by:

Distance *a* is the distance from the edge of the hole to the lug. Determine the value of *a*

$$a_1 := \frac{10\text{-in}}{2} - \frac{d_{A7}}{2} \quad \text{or} \quad a_1 = 4.19\text{ in}$$

Ref. 6, page 151 also recommends some other values for "a"

a = or exceed the larger of 1/2 hole dia or twice the plate thickness

$$a_2 := \frac{1}{2} \cdot d_{A7} \quad a_2 = 0.81\text{ in}$$

$$a_3 := 2 \cdot w_{A7} \quad a_3 = 3.5\text{ in}$$

Or "a" should not exceed 4 times plate thickness

$$a_4 := 4 \cdot w_{A7} \quad a_4 = 7\text{ in}$$

Use the actual distance from edge hole to edge lug $a_{A7} := a_1$ $a_{A7} = 4.19\text{ in}$

$$P_{U,A7} := 2 \cdot a_{A7} \cdot w_{A7} \cdot F_{U,A572} \quad \text{or} \quad P_{U,A7} = 952.09\text{ kip}$$

Since failure is based upon the ultimate strength of the material, it is common to use a factor of safety of 5 based on ultimate strength (Ref. 2, page 151).

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix E

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0B Page 10 of 19
FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP
DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-02
 Revision 0
 Page No. 6 of 13

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WO/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BLOO
 Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date Sept 2006 By W.J. Magruder
 Project FFTF Project Checked Sept 2006 By J.W. Rich

$$P_{\text{fail},1,A7} := \frac{P_{u,A7}}{5} \quad \text{or} \quad P_{\text{fail},1,A7} = 190.42 \text{ kip} > PL = 68.5 \text{ kip OK}$$

Failure Mode 2:

This failure mode involves bearing failure at the pin/lifting lug interface. Often the pin diameter is much less than the hole diameter. It is conservatively assumed a pin diameter 1/4" less than the hole diameter. Use a bearing stress allowable of 0.9 F_y (as recommended by Ref. 6) the maximum allowed pin load is given by:

$$d_{\text{pin},A7} := d_{A7} - 0.25 \text{ in} \quad \text{or} \quad d_{\text{pin},A7} = 1.38 \text{ in}$$

$$P_{\text{fail},2,A7} := 0.9 \cdot F_{Y,A572} \cdot w_{t,A7} \cdot d_{\text{pin},A7} \quad \text{or} \quad P_{\text{fail},2,A7} = 108.67 \text{ kip} > PL = 68.5 \text{ kip OK}$$

Failure Mode 3:

This failure mode involves shear failure as the pin tries to push out a block of steel through the edge of the lug plate. The shear area is twice the cross-sectional area beyond the hole for the pin. Therefore, the allowable load based on allowable shear of 0.4 F_y (as recommended by Ref. 5 and 6) the maximum allowed pin load is given by:

$$P_{\text{fail},3,A7} := 2 \cdot (0.4 \cdot F_{Y,A572}) \cdot \left(2.375 \text{ in} - \frac{d_{A7}}{2} \right) \cdot w_{t,A7} \quad \text{or} \quad P_{\text{fail},3,A7} = 109.2 \text{ kip} > PL = 68.5 \text{ kip OK}$$

Failure Mode 4:

This failure mode involves tensile failure along the edge of the lug as the pin bends the steel between the pin and the edge of the lug plate toward the edge (See Figure 10B of Ref. 6). Assuming a block of steel 0.8 d in length and a in depth (as recommended by Ref. 6), with an allowable bending stress of 1/3 F_y, the allowable load is given by:

$$P_{\text{fail},4,A7} := 1.67 \cdot \frac{F_{Y,A572}}{3} \cdot \left(2.375 \text{ in} - \frac{d_{A7}}{2} \right) \cdot \frac{w_{t,A7}}{d_{A7}} \quad \text{or} \quad P_{\text{fail},4,A7} = 72.72 \text{ kip} > PL = 68.5 \text{ kip OK}$$

Failure Mode 5:

This failure mode involves the out-of-plane buckling failure of the lug. Per Ref. 6, this failure is prevented by ensuring a minimum lug thickness of 0.5 inches and 0.25 times the hole diameter.

Lug thickness is 1.75 inches which is greater than 0.5 inches and also greater than 0.25 times the hole diameter.

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix E

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R08
FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

Page 11 of 19

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-02
Revision 0
Page No 7 of 13

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WOI Job No. 65400801.1217450 BLOO
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date Sept 2006 By W.J. McGruder
Project FFTF Project Checked Sept 2006 By J.W. Rich

Design a below the hook lifting device to Proof Load Weldment to 88,500 lbs and test load anchor group to 54,860 lbs.

Maximum Proof Load Test is 88,500 lbs when proof loading weldment. The weldment has a 1.63" diameter hole for attaching the lifting fixture. This cannot be changed. Rigging for load testing will require a minimum SWL of 35 tons (70,000 lbs).

From Crosby catalog 35 ton shackles require a 2.25" diameter hole. This will require a device to transfer the load.

1. Determine if a bolt and plate system will transfer the load.

$P := 68.5\text{-kip}$ Maximum load during load test

$d := 1.63$ Diameter of Hole

Try 1.50" diameter A325 Bolt

From Ref. 5, page 4-4, Table 1-C. For A325 bolt 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" diameter

$F_{Y,A325} := 81\text{-ksi}$

From Ref. 6, page 4-6, Table 1-D, allowable shear is 30.0 ksi for Double Shear

Since this a "Below the Hook Lifting Device" use maximum of 1/3 yield

$$F_{V,A325} := \frac{1}{3} \cdot F_{Y,A325} \quad F_{V,A325} = 27\text{ ksi}$$

Design lifting device so bolt will be in double shear and threads are excluded from shear path

Try 1.5" diameter A325 bolts

$$F_{V,allow} := \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot (1.5\text{-in})^2 \cdot 2 \cdot (F_{V,A325}) \quad F_{V,allow} = 95.4\text{ kip} \quad > P = 68.5\text{ kip OK}$$

Use 1 1/2" diameter ASTM A325 bolts with threads excluded from shear plane

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix E

HNF-FMP-06-30682-ROB Page 12 of 2619

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP **DESIGN ANALYSIS** *John 5/20*

Client: Fluor Hanford Inc		WOL Job No. 65400801.1217450		Calc. No. 121745-C-02
Subject: Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask		Date: Sept 2006	By: W.J. Magruder	Revision: 0
Project: FFTF Project		Checked: Sept 2006	By: J.W. Rich	Page No. 8 of 13

2. Determine Side Plate Size

Use ASTM A36 material, allowable stress is 1/3 yield

$$F_{Y,A36} := 36 \text{ ksi} \quad F_{U,A36} := 58 \text{ ksi}$$

Try 4" wide by 1.75" thick side plates and check tensile stress on gross area

$$w_{SP} := 4 \text{ in} \quad t_{SP} := 1.75 \text{ in}$$

$$f_{t,SP} := \frac{\frac{PL}{2}}{w_{SP} t_{SP}} \quad f_{t,SP} = 4.89 \text{ ksi} < \frac{1}{3} F_{Y,A36} = 12.0 \text{ ksi OK}$$

Evaluation Based on Failure Modes Per Reference 6

Use ASTM A36 Steel

Proof Load PL = 68.5 kip

Dis Hole $d_{SP} := 1.56 \text{ in}$ bolt size plus 1/16" Dia Pin (Bolt)
 $d_{PM} := 1.5 \text{ in}$

Reference 2 identifies 5 potential failure modes. Each will be investigated as follows:

Failure Mode 1:

This failure mode involves tension failure on both sides of the hole. Therefore, the ultimate tensile load is given by:

Distance a is the distance from the edge of the hole to the lug. Determine the value of a

$$a_{1A} := \frac{w_{SP}}{2} - \frac{d_{SP}}{2} \quad \text{or} \quad a_{1A} = 1.22 \text{ in}$$

Ref. 6, page 151 also recommends some other values for "a"

a = or exceed the larger of 1/2 hole dia or twice the plate thickness

$$a_{2A} := \frac{1}{2} d_{SP} \quad a_{2A} = 0.78 \text{ in}$$

$$a_{3A} := 2 t_{SP} \quad a_{3A} = 3.5 \text{ in}$$

Or "a" should not exceed 4 times plate thickness

$$a_{4A} := 4 t_{SP} \quad a_{4A} = 7 \text{ in}$$

Use the actual distance from edge hole to edge lug $a_{SP} := a_{1A}$ $a_{SP} = 1.22 \text{ in}$

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix E

HNF-FMP-08-30682-R0B
FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

Page 13 of 21 19

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-02
Revision 0
Page No. 8 of 13

Client Fluor Hanford Inc. Work No. 66400801.1217450 BLOO
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date Sept 2006 By W.J. Magruder
Project FFTF Project Checked Sept 2006 By J.W. Rich

$$P_{u.SP} := 2 \cdot A_{SP} \cdot t_{SP} \cdot F_{U.A572} \quad \text{or} \quad P_{u.SP} = 277.55 \text{ kip}$$

Since failure is based upon the ultimate strength of the material, it is common to use a factor of safety of 6 based on ultimate strength (Ref. 2, page 161).

$$P_{fail.1.SP} := \frac{P_{u.SP}}{3} \quad \text{or} \quad P_{fail.1.SP} = 55.51 \text{ kip} > \frac{PL}{2} = 34.25 \text{ kip OK}$$

Failure Mode 2:

This failure mode involves bearing failure at the pin/lifting lug interface. Often the pin diameter is much less than the hole diameter. It is conservatively assumed a pin diameter 1/4" less than the hole diameter. Use a bearing stress allowable of $0.9 F_y$ (as recommended by Ref. 6) the maximum allowed pin load is given by:

$$d_{pin.SP} := d_{pin} - 0.25 \cdot \text{in} \quad \text{or} \quad d_{pin.SP} = 1.25 \text{ in}$$

$$P_{fail.2.SP} := 0.9 \cdot F_y \cdot A_{36} \cdot t_{SP} \cdot d_{pin.SP} \quad \text{or} \quad P_{fail.2.SP} = 70.87 \text{ kip} > \frac{PL}{2} = 34.25 \text{ kip OK}$$

Failure Mode 3:

This failure mode involves shear failure as the pin tries to push out a block of steel through the edge of the lug plate. The shear area is twice the cross-sectional area beyond the hole for the pin. Therefore, the allowable load based on allowable shear of $0.4 F_y$ (as recommended by Ref. 5 and 6) the maximum allowed pin load is given by:

$$P_{fail.3.SP} := 2 \cdot (0.4 \cdot F_y \cdot A_{36}) \cdot \left(2.0 \cdot \text{in} - \frac{d_{SP}}{2} \right) \cdot t_{SP} \quad \text{or} \quad P_{fail.3.SP} = 61.49 \text{ kip} > \frac{PL}{2} = 34.25 \text{ kip OK}$$

Failure Mode 4:

This failure mode involves tensile failure along the edge of the lug as the pin bends the steel between the pin and the edge of the lug plate toward the edge (See Figure 10B of Ref. 6). Assuming a block of steel $0.8 d$ in length and a in depth (as recommended by Ref. 6), with an allowable bending stress of $1/3 F_y$, the allowable load is given by:

$$P_{fail.4.SP} := 1.67 \cdot \frac{F_y \cdot A_{36}}{3} \cdot \left(2.0 \cdot \text{in} - \frac{d_{SP}}{2} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{t_{SP}}{d_{pin}} \quad \text{or} \quad P_{fail.4.SP} = 34.8 \text{ kip} > \frac{PL}{2} = 34.25 \text{ kip OK}$$

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix E

HNF-FMP-06-30882-ROB Page 14 of 19
FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121735-C-02
Revision 0
Page No. 10 of 13

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WO/Job No. 85400801.1217450 BLOO
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date Sept 2008 By W.J. Magruder
Project FFTF Project Checked Sept 2008 By J.W. Rich

Failure Mode 8:

This failure mode involves the out-of-plane buckling failure of the lug. Per Ref. 8, this failure is prevented by ensuring a minimum lug thickness of 0.5 inches and 0.25 times the hole diameter.

Lug thickness is 1.75 inches which is greater than 0.5 inches and also greater than 0.25 times the hole diameter.

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix E

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0B		Page <u>15</u> of <u>19</u>
FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP	DESIGN ANALYSIS	
	Calc. No. <u>121745-C-02</u>	
	Revision <u>0</u>	
	Page No. <u>11</u> of <u>13</u>	
Client <u>Fluor Hanford Inc</u>	WO/Job No. <u>65400801.1217450</u>	<u>BL00</u>
Subject <u>Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask</u>	Date <u>Sept 2006</u>	By <u>W.J. Magruder</u>
Project <u>FFTF Project</u>	Checked <u>Sept 2006</u>	By <u>J.W. Rich</u>

3. Determine Lifting plate size. Use a 35 Ton Shackle which has a 2.25" diameter pin

Use ASTM A36 material, allowable stress is 1/3 yield

$$F_{Y,A36} = 36 \text{ ksi}$$

$$F_{U,A36} = 58 \text{ ksi}$$

Try 8" wide by 1.75" thick Lifting Plate and check tensile stress on gross area

$$w_{LP} := 8 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{LP} := 1.75 \text{ in}$$

$$f_{t,LP} := \frac{PL}{w_{LP} \cdot t_{LP}}$$

$$f_{t,LP} = 4.89 \text{ ksi} < \frac{1}{3} \cdot F_{Y,A36} = 12.0 \text{ ksi OK}$$

Evaluation Based on Failure Modes Per Reference 6

Use ASTM A36 Steel

Proof Load $PL = 68.5 \text{ kip}$

Dia Hole $d_{LP} := 2.37 \text{ in}$

Dia Pin

$$d_{pin,LP} := 2.25 \text{ in}$$

Reference 2 identifies 5 potential failure modes. Each will be investigated as follows:

Failure Mode 1:

This failure mode involves tension failure on both sides of the hole. Therefore, the ultimate tensile load is given by:

Distance a is the distance from the edge of the hole to the lug. Determine the value of a

$$a_{1b} := \frac{w_{LP}}{2} - \frac{d_{LP}}{2} \quad \text{or} \quad a_{1b} = 2.81 \text{ in}$$

Ref. 6, page 151 also recommends some other values for "a"

$a =$ or exceed the larger of 1/2 hole dia or twice the plate thickness

$$a_{2b} := \frac{1}{2} \cdot d_{LP} \quad a_{2b} = 1.19 \text{ in}$$

$$a_{3b} := 2 \cdot t_{LP} \quad a_{3b} = 3.5 \text{ in}$$

Or "a" should not exceed 4 times plate thickness

$$a_{4b} := 4 \cdot t_{LP} \quad a_{4b} = 7 \text{ in}$$

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix E

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0B Page 16 of 19
FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-02
Revision 0
Page No. 12 of 13

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WCH/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BLOO
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date Sept 2006 By W.J. Magruder
Project FFTF Project Checked Sept 2006 By J.W. Rich

Use the actual distance from edge hole to edge lug $a_{LP} := a_{1b}$ $a_{LP} = 2.81$ in

$$P_{u,LP} := 2 \cdot a_{LP} \cdot t_{LP} \cdot F_{U,A372} \quad \text{or} \quad P_{u,LP} = 640.41 \text{ kip}$$

Since failure is based upon the ultimate strength of the material, it is common to use a factor of safety of 5 based on ultimate strength (Ref. 2, page 151).

$$P_{fail,1,LP} := \frac{P_{u,LP}}{5} \quad \text{or} \quad P_{fail,1,LP} = 128.08 \text{ kip} > PL = 68.5 \text{ kip OK}$$

Failure Mode 2:

This failure mode involves bearing failure at the pin/lifting lug interface. Often the pin diameter is much less than the hole diameter. It is conservatively assumed a pin diameter 1/4" less than the hole diameter. Use a bearing stress allowable of $0.9 F_y$ (as recommended by Ref. 6) the maximum allowed pin load is given by:

$$d_{pin,LP} := d_{pin,LP} - 0.25 \text{ in} \quad \text{or} \quad d_{pin,LP} = 2 \text{ in}$$

$$P_{fail,2,LP} := 0.9 \cdot F_{Y,A36} \cdot t_{LP} \cdot d_{pin,LP} \quad \text{or} \quad P_{fail,2,LP} = 113.4 \text{ kip} > PL = 68.5 \text{ kip OK}$$

Failure Mode 3:

This failure mode involves shear failure as the pin tries to push out a block of steel through the edge of the lug plate. The shear area is twice the cross-sectional area beyond the hole for the pin. Therefore, the allowable load based on allowable shear of $0.4 F_y$ (as recommended by Ref. 5 and 6) the maximum allowed pin load is given by:

$$P_{fail,3,LP} := 2 \cdot (0.4 \cdot F_{Y,A36}) \cdot \left(3.0 \text{ in} - \frac{d_{LP}}{2}\right) \cdot t_{LP} \quad \text{or} \quad P_{fail,3,LP} = 91.43 \text{ kip} > PL = 68.5 \text{ kip OK}$$

Failure Mode 4:

This failure mode involves tensile failure along the edge of the lug as the pin bends the steel between the pin and the edge of the lug plate toward the edge (See Figure 10B of Ref. 6). Assuming a block of steel $0.8 d$ in length and e in depth (as recommended by Ref. 6), with an allowable bending stress of $1/3 F_y$, the allowable load is given by:

$$P_{fail,4,LP} := 1.67 \cdot \frac{F_{Y,A36}}{3} \cdot \left(3.0 \text{ in} - \frac{d_{LP}}{2}\right)^2 \cdot \frac{t_{LP}}{d_{pin}} \quad \text{or} \quad P_{fail,4,LP} = 77.02 \text{ kip} > PL = 68.5 \text{ kip OK}$$

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix E

HNF-FMP-06-30682-R0B Page 17 of 19

FLUOR GOVERNMENT GROUP

DESIGN ANALYSIS

Calc. No. 121745-C-02
Revision 0
Page No. 13 of 13

Client Fluor Hanford Inc WQ/Job No. 65400801.1217450 BLD0
Subject Lifting Anchor Bolts Design for Disposable Solid Waste Cask Date Sept 2006 By W.J. Magruder
Project FFTF Project Checked Sept 2006 By J.W. Rich

Failure Mode 5:

This failure mode involves the out-of-plane buckling failure of the lug. Per Ref. 6, this failure is prevented by ensuring a minimum lug thickness of 0.5 inches and 0.25 times the hole diameter.

Lug thickness is 1.75 inches which is greater than 0.5 inches and also greater than 0.25 times the hole diameter.

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix E

HNF-FMP-06-30682-ROB Page 18 of 19
Page 1 of 2

Chastain, Steve A

From: McCall, Dennis L
Sent: Monday, May 21, 2007 10:36 AM
To: Levinskas, David; Rich, James W (Jim); Chastain, Steve A; Hiller, Stephen W (Steve); Swenson, Douglas
Subject: RE: HNF-FMP-06-30682-ROB
Importance: High

Mr. Rich...

I have reviewed the subject FMP (HNF-FMP-06-30682-ROB) and associated procedural page changes, calculations and sketches on behalf of TSO. I have no additional comments and by this e-mail give you TSO (Transportation Safety) approval on this FMP.

Dennis McCall, TRANS/TR-01
Fluor Transportation Safety Operations
Transportation Engineering
(509) 376-1651, dennis_l.mccall@fl.gov

From: Levinskas, David
Sent: Thursday, May 17, 2007 12:04 PM
To: McCall, Dennis L
Subject: FW: HNF-FMP-06-30682-ROB

Dave Levinakas
Transportation Safety Operations
FIT Waste Services
372-3855

From: Swenson, Douglas
Sent: Tuesday, May 15, 2007 3:07 PM
To: Levinskas, David
Subject: FW: HNF-FMP-06-30682-ROB

From: Rich, James W (Jim)
Sent: Tuesday, May 15, 2007 9:57 AM
To: Swenson, Douglas; Chastain, Steve A; Hiller, Stephen W (Steve); Zaman, Shakir U

5/21/2007

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix E

HNF-FMP-30682-ROB Page 19 of 19

Page 2 of 2

Subject: HNF-FMP-06-30682-ROB

The attached file is a revision to HNF-FMP-06-30682-RO to allow a reduction in the static load required to test the new Alternate Lift Anchors. This change is consistent with the DSWC DAR. We plan to perform these load tests within the next several weeks, so your review and response is appreciated. In addition, calculation 121745-C-02 is being re-issued. The original calculation included in HNF-FMP-06-30682-RO contained 3 errant pages which were not part of the calculation. The calculation is unchanged.

Thanks - Jim Rich

5/21/2007

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix F

APPENDIX F. CORROSION STUDY

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix F

**DISPOSABLE SOLID WASTE CASK LINER
CORROSION EVALUATION**

W. F. Brehm, Ph. D., P. E.
Amber Engineering
May 2007

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix F

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author acknowledges Jim Rich, Jim Thielges, Mike Rodriguez, Dan Johnston, Thurman Cooper, and John Trechter of Fluor Hanford, Inc. for helpful discussions.

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix F

CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION	169
1.1	PROBLEM SUMMARY	169
1.2	SUMMARY	169
2.0	CASK DESCRIPTION	170
2.1	CERTIFICATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS	172
2.2	HISTORY	172
3.0	EVALUATION	173
3.1	LOW-CARBON STEEL CORROSION	173
	3.1.1 Crevice Corrosion	180
	3.1.2 Factors Affecting Weldments Corrosion	181
3.2	CASKS 4 AND 8 MATERIALS ANALYSIS	182
3.3	CASK LINER AND BOTTOM WELDMENT APPLICATIONS	183
4.0	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	185
5.0	REFERENCES	186

ATTACHMENTS

F-A	CALCULATION OF OXYGEN SOLUBILITY IN WATER SATURATED WITH AIR	188
F-B	OXYGEN SATURATION CALCULATION	189

FIGURES

Figure 1. Schematic of Crevice (Exaggerated) and Weldment	171
Figure 2. Interior of Cask 4 before Cleaning	176
Figure 3. Interior of Cask 4 after Cleaning	177
Figure 4. Interior of Cask 7 after Cleaning	178
Figure 5. Interior of Cask 6 as Opened	179
Figure 6. Interior of Cask 10 after Cleaning	180

TABLES

Table 1. April 2006 Cask Water Measurement	173
Table 2. Values of Liquids Obtained from Casks 4 and 8	182
Table 3. Values Found in Solids Extracted from Casks 4 and 8	182

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report evaluates potential corrosion damage to inner steel liners of five disposable solid waste casks (DSWC) resulting from ingress of water into the cask. This evaluation of the DSWCs was performed per the Hanford Site Fast Flux Test Facility (FFTF) per Fluor Hanford, Inc. Contract #29267, "Evaluate Potential for Degradation of Disposable Solid Waste Cask Weld Joint Due to Corrosion." Specifically, the contract specifies that the analysis:

1. Evaluate the use of five existing DSWCs with respect to integrity of their steel cavity liners.
2. Evaluate whether or not there is a practical corrosion concern resulting from water in the steel cavity liner lower weld joint and surrounding parent metal.

1.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

Five DSWCs, casks 4, 6, 7, 8, and 10, were fabricated and shipped to the Hanford Site in the 1980s. Water, in varying amounts, entered all five casks and remained there for varying periods of time before being drained. There are three concerns regarding corrosion damage to the five casks:

- Is there corrosion of the weld such that the weld is weakened to a degree that the cask would no longer be able to withstand the design basis accident of being dropped while in transit or being placed in storage?
- Will corrosion products deposit in the crevice and create stress in the weld region sufficient to cause cracking or other degradation?
- Is there enhanced corrosion in the crevice adjacent to the weld to weaken the structure?

1.2 SUMMARY

The evaluation of the five DSWCs included the following:

- Examination of photographs and video files of the interiors of the casks, including pictures taken both before and after cleaning the rust from the cask steel liners.
- Review of data from chemical analysis of water and solids from two of the casks.

- Review of pertinent literature and data, and subsequent evaluation of the potential for general corrosion, stress-assisted corrosion, crevice corrosion, and galvanic corrosion of the cask liner and weldment. This included a meeting with FFTF Fuel Handling Engineering Personnel.
- Draw conclusions from the information available.

This evaluation found that although the steel liners of casks 6, 7, 8, and 10 contained water for up to 29 months they sustained only light rusting during storage and are satisfactory for use. This is based on the fact that there is very little potential for crevice corrosion, stress-assisted corrosion, stress-corrosion cracking, or galvanic corrosion and that the bounding rate of corrosion is 19.5 mils/yr at 104°F based on available information.

Cask 4 probably had water in it for over 20 years. There may have been sufficient corrosion to thin the region near the bottom weldment to such a degree that cask integrity is no longer guaranteed, *but it is by no means certain that such an amount of corrosion has actually occurred.*

If use of cask 4 is desired, an ultrasonic examination of the thickness of the steel liner should be performed to verify that the corrosion loss is not large enough to compromise cask integrity. Visual inspection performed remotely using a borescope that provided pictures and video of the cask liners plus the evaluation showed that no preferential corrosion in the region of the bottom weldment exists.

2.0 CASK DESCRIPTION

A DSWC is a shielded cask capable of transporting, storing, and disposing of six non-fuel core components or approximately 27 ft³ of radioactive solid waste (Thielges 2006).³ The cask consists of an outer cylindrical concrete shell approximately 84 in. in diameter and 172 in. high. The inner liner, which contains the payload, is a steel pipe approximately 24 in. in outer diameter and 147 in. high. A 12-in.-thick steel plate (actually three 4-in. plates welded together) is at the bottom of the cask. This plate provides shielding and is integral with the containment boundary; it is welded to the bottom end of the 24-in. schedule 60 pipe. A shield plug, a set of three 4-in. plates welded together to form a cylindrical plug approximately 26 in. in diameter and 12 in. thick, fits at the top end of the inner liner. There is a neoprene seal between the inner liner top

³ The English system of units will be used for discussion of cask dimensions and corrosion rates in this report because essentially all of the dimensions, weights, and measurements associated with the DSWC are in English units.

flange and the shield plug. A closure plate, approximately 29.75 in. diameter and 1 in. thick, is located above the shield plug. The plate will be welded to the top structure of the inner liner assembly after the cask is filled.

A DSWC is assembled by making the inner liner, attaching studs to its outer diameter to affect bonding to the concrete shell, then placing concrete around the outside of the inner liner to attain the final dimensions.

The inner liner cylinder is constructed of standard low-carbon structural steel in compliance with the American Petroleum Institute (API) specification API 5 LBS for pipe. The end plates are made from material that complies with the appropriate American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) specification ASTM A36 for plate. The steel for both cylinder and end plates typically contains 0.20% carbon and up to about 1.2% manganese with small, controlled amounts of aluminum, copper, silicon, and molybdenum. Undesirable impurities (e.g., phosphorus and sulfur) are typically in the 0.02 to 0.03% range. Material test reports containing chemical and physical properties for the steel were within the specifications of API 5 LBS and ASTM A36.

Further details of the cask construction are available on Drawings H-4-65155 and H-4-65157.

The weldments on the inner cask liners are made by standard flux-cored arc welding (FCAW) technique using E71-T-1 electrodes. No post-weld heat treatment was specified. The weld documentation indicates that the welds all passed visual inspection.

The only weld of interest in this evaluation is weld W-3 on Sheet 2 of Drawing H-4-65155. Weld W-3 is where the containment lower closure plate is welded to the liner pipe. The liner pipe is approximately 1-in. thick. The callout for the weld is for a 5/8-in. fillet weld on the outside of the liner cylinder. This weld design has a potential to result in a crevice on the inside of the liner, at the bottom (see Figure 1). However, detailed video and photographic examination of the lower inside liner area showed no discernable crevices where the lower plate and liner cylinder meet.

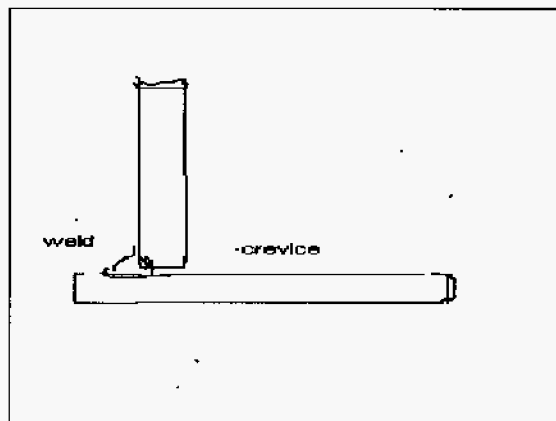


Figure 1. Schematic of Crevice (Exaggerated) and Weldment.

2.1 CERTIFICATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Material test reports and welding records show that the material was within specification, and that the welding techniques were appropriate for the welds to be performed. Visual inspections of the weldments specified (Benegas 1989) were completed and the weldments were found to be satisfactory.

2.2 HISTORY

Shipping and storage records show that the cask liners were exposed to water for varying amounts of time. Section 5.5 of *Specification for Disposable Solid Waste Cask System No. 41, Equipment No. M-058* (Benegas 1989) states that:

The Supplier shall provide a means of protecting the internal area of the cask for outside storage for a period of ten years. The method of protection shall be part of the shipping plan.

It appears that this protection was either not supplied properly or that the protection scheme was compromised after the casks arrived at the Hanford Site. The oldest DSWC, cask 4, was fabricated and delivered in 1983 and may have contained water for most of its life; it was originally protected by a plastic wrap that had degraded long ago.

According to receiving records and an associated nonconformance report, newer casks 6, 7, 8, and 10, each contained a small amount of water when received from the manufacturer in October 1989. This water was drained and the casks were temporarily covered and placed in outside storage. Permanent covers for casks 6, 7, 8, and 10 were subsequently fabricated. In September 1990, the four casks were sealed and desiccant-filled canisters were placed inside each cask.

For this evaluation, it was conservatively estimated that the water remained in the newer casks until they were permanently covered in September 1990 because there is no conclusive documentation to confirm that the temporary covers remained in place and remained leak-tight between October 1989 and September 1990.

All five DSWCs (casks 4, 6, 7, 8, and 10) were moved to an inside storage location in October 1997 and remained indoors until October 2004 when they were again placed outside. While inside, casks 7 and 8 were opened and the desiccant canister was removed from cask 7.

In an April 2006 inspection, casks 4, 7, and 8 contained water. The total duration that each cask may have contained water is estimated as follows:

- Cask 4 – up to 23 years
- Cask 6 and 10 – up to 11 months
- Casks 7 and 8 – up to 29 months.

These are believed to be conservative, maximum time estimates. Table 1 shows the amounts of water in casks 4, 7, and 8 at the April 2006 inspection.

Table 1. April 2006 Cask Water Measurements.

Cask	Volume	Depth (in.)
4	~ 20 gal.	12
7	~5 gal.	3
8	11 qt.	1.7

3.0 EVALUATION

The evaluated corrosion situation was that of low-carbon steel in water containing oxygen (from the air). Possible complicating corrosion factors were:

- Presence of mud and debris inside the casks and the water
- Presence of a potential crevice at the bottom of the cask
- Possible presence of harmful species such as chloride and nitrate in the water

3.1 LOW-CARBON STEEL CORROSION

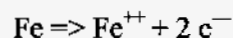
Corrosion of steel in aqueous environments has been thoroughly studied and reported. Because the steels contain only minor amounts of elements other than iron, the corrosion equation for reaction of the steel in water containing dissolved oxygen or in moist air can be written as follows (Van Vlack 1959).



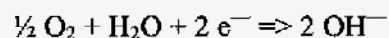
$\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$, ferric hydroxide, is the familiar orange-brown rust. It is a flaky, only weakly adherent compound, and does not afford protection to the unreacted steel beneath it. Very little water is required to produce rusting. Rusting proceeds to a greater extent in water than in moist air. However, steel will not rust in absolutely dry air, nor will it rust in pure water containing no dissolved oxygen (both extremely rare conditions).

The above equation does not tell a complete story. It is possible to separate the corrosion process into its component parts (Van Vlack 1959; Masterson and Slowinski 1977). Corrosion is an electrochemical process with separate anode and cathode half-reactions occurring in water containing dissolved oxygen gas as follows:

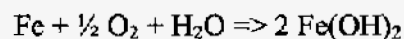
Anodic half-reaction (oxidation):



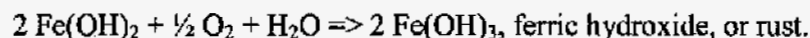
Iron enters solution, producing ferrous ion plus two electrons. Cathodic half-reaction (reduction)



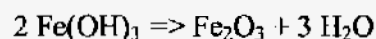
Dissolved oxygen reacts with water and the two electrons donated by the iron to produce two hydroxide ions. Combining these two reactions:



The $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_2$ is ferrous hydroxide, insoluble in water. However, the ferrous hydroxide is further oxidized and reacts with water according to



If the corroding system later dries out, the ferric hydroxide can break down to produce ferric oxide according to



This drying reaction would not occur except in extremely dry conditions.

Because the corrosion reaction takes place in solution, with electron movement creating a "corrosion current," any dissolved ionic species that increase the conductivity of the water will accelerate the corrosion. This fact explains why corrosion is more rapid in seawater, containing dissolved ions, than in fresh water, and why metal objects corrode more quickly in air near the ocean. In addition, dissolved ionic species (e.g., chloride and nitrate) can contribute to locally acidic conditions and accelerated corrosion rates.

The corrosion of low-carbon steel in water is usually essentially uniform corrosion, with tendencies toward pitting, particularly if the water contains dissolved salts. A corrosion rate of 2 mils/yr at 72°F and 4 mils/yr at 104°F is reported in *ASM Metals Handbook*, "Corrosion Characteristics of Carbon and Alloy Steels (ASM 1998). ASM (1998) states that these corrosion rates were for aerated water in range of 5 to 9 pH (mildly basic to mildly acidic) and "normalized" to oxygen contents of 1 mL oxygen per 1 L of water.

According to ASM (1998): "To estimate corrosion rates at other concentrations, multiply values derived from this graph by the oxygen concentration in mL/liter." However, the saturation concentration of oxygen from dissolved air in water is 6.51 mL oxygen per 1 L of water at 68°F and 4.88 mL/L at 104°F (Perry and Green 1997). Attachment F-A provides calculation details. (Note that gas solubility in water decreases with increasing temperature at these temperatures.) Performing the calculations per ASM (1998), the corrosion rate of the steel is approximately 13 mils/yr at 68°F and 19.5 mils/yr at 104°F.

An original paper referenced in ASM (1998) reports corrosion rates of pickled (probably referring to an acid treatment to remove mill scale) carbon steel in freshwater "tropical waters" in Gatun Lake in the Panama Canal Zone (Southwell and Alexander 1970). The water temperature was 82°F. The reported corrosion rate was 7.7 mils/yr after 1 year, decreasing to an average (total corrosion divided by total time) of 1.7 mils/yr after 16 years. These rates are significantly lower than the ones quoted in the preceding paragraph, assuming that the Gatun Lake waters were saturated with oxygen. Corrosion rates for machined carbon steel and steel with adherent mill scale were similar.

Addition of chlorides or nitrates to the water increases the risk of both pitting and, for nitrates, stress-corrosion cracking. Even without the presence of chloride ions, the presence of a rough surface or impurities or foreign objects on the surface can increase the risk of pitting in carbon steel. The low-carbon steels are not susceptible to "sensitization," precipitation of carbide phases at grain boundaries that renders the austenitic stainless steels susceptible to intergranular attack; nor is the low-carbon steel susceptible to chloride-induced stress corrosion cracking. However, under certain conditions and at elevated temperatures (well over 100°F), carbon steels are susceptible to stress-corrosion cracking in nitrate solutions. In an ideal situation, carbon steels would not be subject to crevice corrosion because of the lack of a passive layer on the corroding surface, but the fact that corrosion rates in water show a tendency to decrease with time and the fact that pitting has been reported under certain conditions (ASM 1998) makes the possibility of crevice corrosion real, but not very likely, as addressed in Sections 3.1.1 and 3.1.2.

The Southwell and Alexander data set reports pit depth of 72 mils after 16 years as the "average of 20 deepest pits," for pickled carbon steel, with machined steel and steel with mill scale showing similar pit depths. However, pitting was not observed in any of the visual examinations of these casks.

As shown in Figures 2 and 3, the corrosion action produced a rough surface with uneven amounts of rusting, because of the nonprotective nature of the rust formed. The rust appeared to be heavier in areas where liquid water was present.

Figure 2 shows the inside of cask 4 before the corrosion products were cleaned out, and Figure 3 shows the inside of cask 4 after cleaning. Note the rough surface and also the lack of any preferential or accelerated corrosion around the region where the liner joins the bottom plate. Also note that the joint of liner and bottom plate is extremely tight; any crevice is extremely narrow.



Figure 2. Interior of Cask 4 before Cleaning.

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix F



Figure 3. Interior of Cask 4 after Cleaning.

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix F

Figure 4 shows the inside of cask 7 after cleaning. Note the difference in appearance between cask 4 and cask 7 surfaces, and the faintness of the crevice in the image.

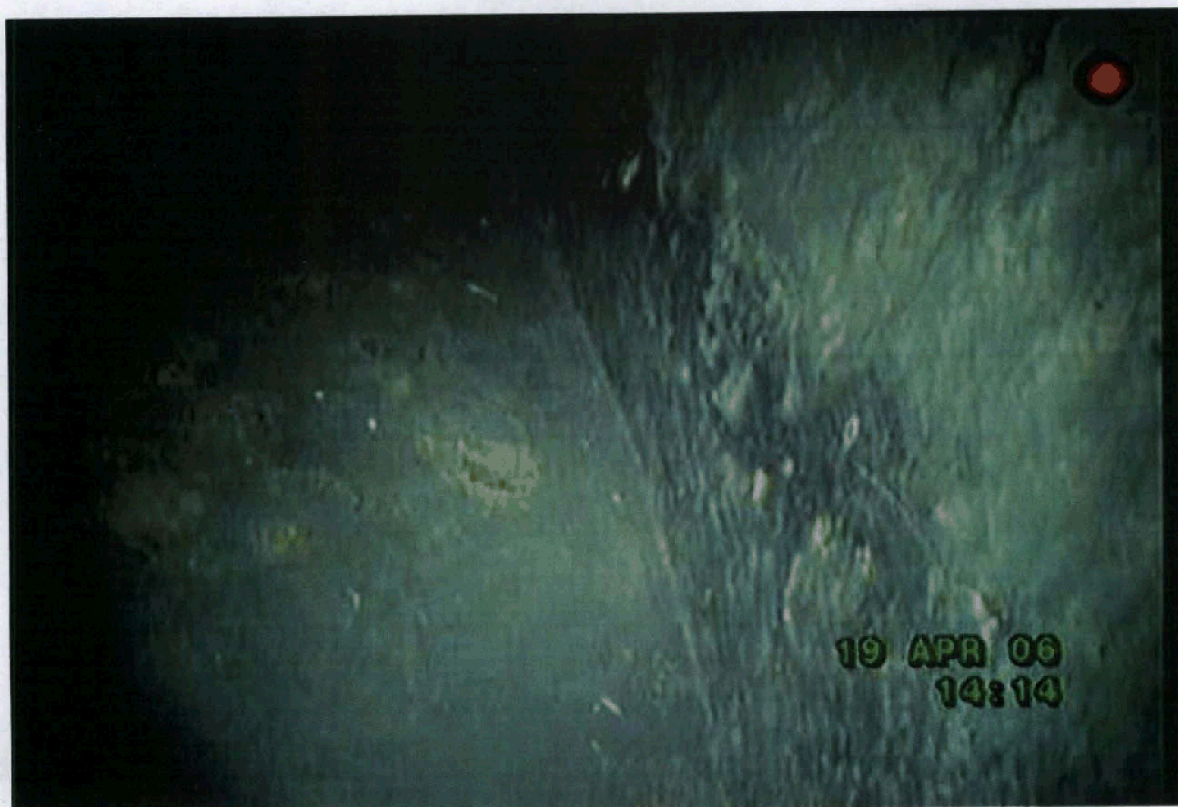


Figure 4. Interior of Cask 7 after Cleaning.

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix F

Figure 5 shows the inside of cask 6, which did not contain any water when opened. The light rusting will not compromise the integrity of the cask.

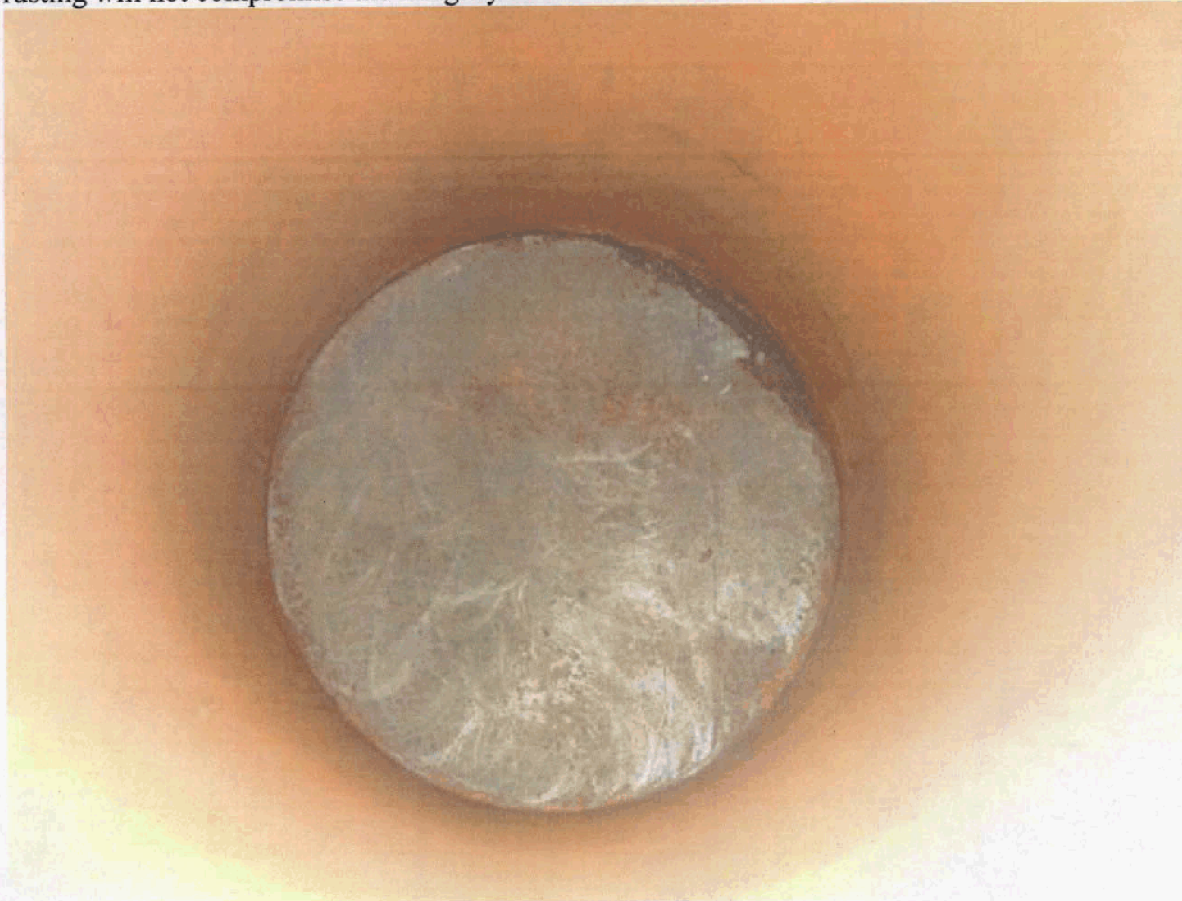


Figure 5. Interior of Cask 6 as Opened.

Cask 10 did not contain any water when opened. There was some rust on the mill scale of the weld surface (assumed to be the seam weld of the liner), and the cask interior contained some rust dust.

Figure 6 shows cask 10 after cleaning. Note the very faint line where the crevice would be, and also the similarity to the inside of cask 7 (Figure 4).



Figure 6. Interior of Cask 10 after Cleaning.

Visual examinations of the vertical seam weldments in casks 4 and 7 were made from the photographs of the interior of the casks taken before the casks were cleaned. There was no accelerated corrosion observed at the welds; adding to the body of information that supports the conclusion that there was no accelerated corrosion at the bottom weldment.

3.1.1 Crevice Corrosion

The text in this section draws heavily from “Crevice Corrosion” (Kelly 2003). Crevice corrosion can occur when a wetted metallic surface is in close proximity to another surface. In this case, the two surfaces are the bottom of the liner cylinder and the bottom closure plate at weld W-3. Concentrations of dissolved ions in the liquid electrolyte (water in this case), if different inside and outside the crevice, can lead to electrochemical potential differences and accelerated corrosion (or retarded corrosion) inside the crevice.

Metals and alloys that depend on a passive layer on the surface to provide corrosion protection (e.g., austenitic stainless steels and aluminum alloys) are particularly susceptible to crevice corrosion. For example, crevices in stainless steel components exposed to chloride solutions are particularly troublesome in this regard.

Thus, for crevice corrosion to be significant, most of the exposed surface outside the crevice must be "passivated," or rendered more inert to the corroding medium than the material inside the crevice. The crevice under these conditions is anodic to the region outside the crevice and thus more likely to show preferential or accelerated corrosion. Carbon steel does not readily passivate in water, so the tendency of the crevice around W-3 to be anodic to the regions outside the crevice and to show preferential or accelerated corrosion is greatly reduced. This fact is especially true if anions such as chloride and nitrates, which can accumulate in the crevices, are absent.

In the case of the five DSWCs, there was little or no corrosion products deposited in the anodic region because the rust would be deposited in the cathodic areas. This, together with the fact that the ferric hydroxide rust is a relatively weak material incapable of producing any stress in the steel even if it were present, shows that concern about accelerated corrosion of the steel walls of the crevice, or cracking of the weld because of stress produced by deposited corrosion products, is not warranted.

3.1.2 Factors Affecting Weldment Corrosion

The text in this section draws heavily from "Corrosion of Carbon Steel Weldments" (Bond 2003). The weldment itself and the area adjacent to it (the heat-affected zone [HAZ]) are metallurgically different from the unheated base metal. The weldment itself, and any base metal melted during the welding process, is essentially a cast structure with a different microstructure from the unaffected base metal.

Increased corrosion has been reported in weldments where the steel had hardened (transformed to martensite) upon cooling. However, this steel with its low alloy content and low-carbon content does not show tendency to harden after welding. Except in high-conductivity waters (caused by presence of chlorides or other anionic species), HAZ corrosion is relatively rare. Also, the lower sulfur content of modern steels and filler metals has reduced the tendency for weldment/HAZ attack.

Galvanic corrosion of weldments has been reported under conditions when the composition of the base metal and weldment are different. The example quoted is where the base metal steel had increased copper, nickel, and chromium contents relative to the weld metal. Under these conditions, the base metal was noble (cathodic) to the weldment, resulting in accelerated weldment corrosion. The situation is aggravated by the fact that the weldment (anode) is much smaller in area than the cathode (base metal), conditions which result in accelerated corrosion of the weldment. In the DSWC situation, however, the reverse is true. The weld filler metal contains more nickel and chromium (and manganese) than the base metal, so it would be expected to be cathodic to the base metal and HAZ. The DSWC materials of construction, history and environment mitigate any tendency for preferential weld metal attack, particularly if harmful anionic species (e.g., chloride) are not found in the water.

3.2 CASKS 4 AND 8 MATERIALS ANALYSIS

Material from casks 4 and 8 was submitted to the Fluor Hanford, Inc. Waste Sampling and Characterization Facility chemical laboratory. A discrete liquid phase was not available from cask 4, so analysis was done on a small amount of water extracted from the sample, plus the solids. Discrete liquid samples were obtained from cask 8. Data from the analysis are shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Values of liquids obtained from Casks 4 and 8

Property	Cask 4	Cask 8
pH	7.8	7.14
Conductivity, μS (microsiemens or micromhos/cm)	802	2170
Chloride, ppm	17.9	8.13
Nitrate, ppm	<1	<0.4
Sulfate	90	1330

Samples extracted from the solids of casks 4 and 8 by inductively coupled plasma (ICP) analysis were analyzed. The values from those samples are shown in Table 3.

Table 3. Values Found in Solids Extracted from Casks 4 and 8.

Element	Cask 4 (ppm)	Cask 8 (ppm)
Aluminum	869	7,480
Bismuth	55	<2
Calcium	6,430	38,300
Chromium	61	152
Copper	85	158
Iron	404,000	146,000
Magnesium	543	3,820
Manganese	2,070	1,380
Nickel	121	122
Phosphorus	594	278
Silicon	23	283
Sulfur	<1	<1

The water from both casks was near-neutral with regard to acidity or basicity, and contained minimal amounts of chloride or nitrate. The electrical conductivity of both samples is somewhat above that of normal tap water, because of the dissolved ionic species (calcium and sulfate) present. The conductivity of normal tap water is 200 to 300 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$. Information obtained from the Internet (Lake Access 2006) states that conductivity of water from Lake Superior, a relatively pristine lake, is 97 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$, and that of water from Lake Mead in Arizona/Nevada, is 850 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$.

3.3 CASK LINER AND BOTTOM WELDMENT APPLICATIONS

The potential for crevice corrosion or selective corrosion of the weldment is unlikely because chemical analyses show lack of chloride or nitrate, the rust formed is largely nonprotective, and the chemical composition of the starting materials make the potential for crevice corrosion or selective corrosion of the weldment unlikely. For cask 8, the presence of calcium and sulfate in the water is attributed to a desiccant-filled canister, which was placed inside the cask in 2004 and found partially submerged in the water when opened in 2006.

The high calcium in cask 4 may have been the result of interaction with concrete that entered the cask during fabrication. The increased conductivity of the water found in casks 4 and 8, together with the potential for corrosion rates as high as 19.5 mils/yr at elevated temperature (limited to the beginning of the corrosion process), make the potential for excessive corrosion damage to the weldment real although much less extensive in cask 8 due to relatively short exposure time.

Taking cask 4 as an example, by using the corrosion rate of 13 mils/yr at 68°F and assuming the corrosion occurred for 23 years, the result is a total corrosion loss of 299 mils or 0.299 in. The corrosion loss after 23 years at 104°F calculates to 0.45 in. for this cask. The estimated corrosion corresponding to 68°F is a more realistic average corrosion rate in the Hanford Site climate with its hot summers and cold winters.

Before drawing the conclusion that cask 4 has sustained unacceptable corrosion loss, the estimated corrosion rate of 13 mils/yr is based on the assumption that the water was constantly maintained saturated with oxygen which needs to be verified. That rate would be true if the water were agitated or aerated; however, the opposite was actually the case. The water was stagnant and not exposed to air circulation. There is a well-known effect in bodies of water where various mechanisms (e.g., presence of algae, stagnation, lack of sunlight at depths) can cause severe oxygen depletion and fish kill in natural waters (Western Pond 2006). Attachment F-B shows that the amount of oxygen at saturation in the 12 in. of water in cask 4 could not sustain the 13 mils/yr corrosion rate for more than a few months, let alone 23 years. However, even if there were no more air admitted to the cask (by leakage in from the top), there is sufficient oxygen in the air above the water to sustain the corrosion rate, *if it can be dissolved into the water and diffuse to the crevice at bottom of the cask at a rate sufficient to maintain the corrosion rate.*

The rate of oxygen diffusion from the surface of the water in cask 4 to the bottom can be estimated by assuming the water at the air interface is maintained at saturation and assuming that diffusion is the only mechanism of transport through the water. The analysis given in Chapter 1, equation 1-21 of *Diffusion in Solids* (Shewmon 1963) is used, with a diffusion coefficient of oxygen in water of 2.5×10^{-5} cm²/sec. (Perry and Green 1997, page 2-232). This model predicts that over 1 year would be required to achieve 50% saturation of the water at the bottom of the cask, and over 100 years to achieve 95% saturation. This calculation ignores consumption of oxygen by the corrosion reaction on the sides and bottom of the cask.

The calculation from the preceding paragraph significantly underestimates the amount of oxygen absorption into the water because the cask was exposed to both day-to-night and summer-to-winter temperature fluctuations. Temperature gradients and hence thermal convection cycles would be produced in the 12 in. of water in the cask; these cycles would carry oxygen-laden water to the lower part of the cask and oxygen-poor water to the regions near the air interface where it could obtain more oxygen. While it is likely that corrosion of the crevice region continued at some lower rate and would have decreased with time, the rate is certainly much less than predicted using water saturated with oxygen. (It is noted that most of the data for the corrosion of carbon steel in water show a decrease in corrosion *rate* with time.)

Determinations of wall thickness in regions below the water depth (12 in.) at numerous locations should be made to obtain definitive data on the amount of corrosion loss before cask 4 is used. Inspection of the lower walls should provide sufficient data to make a judgment regarding the integrity of the bottom weldment. Visual inspection of the vertical seam welds confirmed the analysis that accelerated corrosion of the bottom weldment relative to the cask walls was not likely.

Regarding the potential accessibility of water, into the back of the crevice where the corrosion of the weld would occur, all evidence suggests very tight crevices with resulting limited access of the corroding medium (water).

The maximum wall thickness loss of casks 6, 7, 8, and 10, based on corrosion at saturation oxygen conditions and long term average temperature of about 68°F is 2.4 yr \times 13 mils/yr or 31.2 mils (about 1/32 of 1 in.). This amount of corrosion loss at the bottom weldment should not be detrimental.

4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

In conclusion, this evaluation finds the following responses to the contract statements:

- *Has the structural integrity of the steel cavity liner been compromised because of the corrosion?*

No. The anticipated corrosion will not degrade the structural integrity of the cavity liner, because of its substantial starting thickness and comparatively limited corrosion rate.

- *Is there a practical concern that there is an issue due to water in the steel cavity liner lower weld joint and surrounding parent metal?*

No for casks 6, 7, 8, and 10, but possibly for cask 4.

Casks 6, 7, 8, and 10 should not have sustained damaging corrosion to the weldment during the relatively short periods they contained water. While the maximum probable corrosion rate of 13 mils/yr is based on a temperature considered to be consistent with the average temperature at the Hanford Site, it is recommended that 19.5 mils/yr be used as a bounding rate for corrosion for analysis to determine the structural capacity of the weldment for these casks as it is based on higher temperature than experienced by these casks and assumed the water is maintained saturated with oxygen.

The corrosion of the weldment in cask 4 may be too great to assure the integrity of the welded joint in the design basis accident when the maximum corrosion rate is considered. This conclusion is by no means certain because (1) the maximum corrosion rate used to draw this conclusion may not have been maintained for the approximately 23 years water was in the cask, and (2) the crevice may have been so tight that significant amounts of water could not reach the weld at the back of the crevice.

The following actions are recommended for cask 4:

- Perform a series of ultrasonic thickness measurements of the cask wall near the bottom. Because the data and analysis suggest the corrosion of the weldment is not greater than that of the wall, the analysis could show that the corrosion loss was not as great as the equations predict.
- Consider sealing the crevice from the inside by use of a fillet weld at the crevice. Acknowledge that the cost of the repair may outweigh the benefit of being able to use cask 4.

5.0 REFERENCES

- API 5 LBS, Specification 5L, Specification for Line Pipe, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C.
- ASM, 1998, "Corrosion Characteristics of Carbon and Alloy Steels," *ASM Metals Handbook*, Desk Edition, Second Edition, pp 301- 306, ASM International, Metals Park, Ohio.
- ASTM A36, "Standard Specification for Carbon Structural Steel," American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.
- Bencgas, T. R., 1989, *Specification for Disposable Solid Waste Cask, System No. 41, Equipment No. M-058*, WHC-S-4015, Rev. 1, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.
- Bond, S., 2003, "Corrosion of Carbon Steel Weldments," *ASM Handbook*, Volume 13A, "Corrosion: Fundamentals, Testing, and Prevention," pp 294-300, ASM International, Materials Park, Ohio.
- Drawing H-4-65155, 1991, "Steel Liner Weldment Details – DSWC (Disposable Solid Waste Cask)," Rev. 3, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.
- Drawing H-4-65157, 1991, "Disposable Solid Waste Cask Concrete Assembly," Rev. 3, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.
- Perry, R. H., and D.W. Green, 1997, *Perry's Chemical Engineer's Handbook*, 7th Edition, p 2-14, 2-125, and 2-127, McGraw Hill Publishing, New York, New York.
- Kelly, R. G., 2003, "Crevice Corrosion," *ASM Handbook*, Volume 13A, "Corrosion: Fundamentals, Testing, and Prevention," pp 242-247, ASM International, Materials Park, Ohio.
- Lake Access, 2006, *Electrical Conductivity: Measuring Salts in Water*, an Empact Metro Project, obtained by Internet search on "Water Conductivity." Online address: <http://lakeaccess.org/russ/conductivity.htm>.
- Masterson, W. L., and E. J. Slowinski, 1977, *Chemical Principles*, Chapter 23, W. B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- Shewmon, P. G., 1963, *Diffusion in Solids*, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, New York.
- Southwell, C. R., and A. L. Alexander, 1970, "Corrosion of Metals in Tropical Waters, Structural Ferrous Metals," *Materials Protection*, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp 14-23.

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix F

Thielges, J. R., 2006, *Statement of Work for Evaluate Potential for Degradation of Disposable Solid Waste Cask Weld Joint Due to Corrosion*, Rev. 2, Fluor Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

Van Vlack, L. H., 1959, *Elements of Materials Science*, Chapter 13, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Reading, Massachusetts.

Western Pond Co., 2006, *Aeration Information*, *A good level of dissolved oxygen is essential for aquatic life*, obtained by Internet search on "Water Aeration." Online address: <http://www.westernpond.com/aeration%20information.htm>.

**ATTACHMENT F-A
CALCULATION OF OXYGEN SOLUBILITY IN WATER
SATURATED WITH AIR**

Solubility of a gas in water is defined according to

$$P = Hx$$

where

P = partial pressure of solute, oxygen in this case, in the gas phase, atmospheres

x = mole fraction in gas phase, units of moles solute/mole of solution

H = Henry's law constant

Therefore, $x = P/H$.

Since air is 21% oxygen, $P = 0.21$.

H for oxygen in water = $5.35 \text{ E}4$ ("five point three five times ten to the fourth power") at 104°F ; units of H are (atmospheres of solute pressure in the gas phase per unit concentration of solute in the liquid phase).

Therefore, $x = 0.21/5.35 \text{ E}4 = 3.92 \text{ E-}6$ moles solute/mol solution.

One mole of oxygen = 22,400 cc or mL, assuming the perfect gas law.

$$22400 \times 3.92 \text{ E-}6 = 8.79 \text{ E-}2 \text{ mL oxygen/mole of water.}$$

One mole of water is 18 grams; 1 Liter of water is 1000 grams, therefore

$$(8.79 \text{ E-}2 \text{ mL/mole} * 1000 \text{ grams/Liter})/18 \text{ grams/mole} = 4.88 \text{ mL oxygen/Liter of water.}$$

The corresponding value of x at 68°F is 6.51.

SOURCE

Perry, R. H., and D.W. Green, 1997, *Perry's Chemical Engineer's Handbook*, 7th Edition, p 2-4, 2-125, and 2-127, McGraw Hill Publishing, New York, New York.

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix F

ATTACHMENT F-B OXYGEN SATURATION CALCULATIONS

Calculating water levels and amount of oxygen required to maintain saturation in cask #4. Assume temperature of 68F, inside diameter of 22.13 inches. Saturation concentration of oxygen is 6.51 mL oxygen per liter of water. Amount of water found in cask #4 = 20 gallons, in cask 7, 5 gal, in cask 8, 11 quarts (2.75 gal.). Gallons per inch calculated at right = 884.7 cubic inches /inch of height

cask	gal	in ³	height, in
4	20	4620	12.01125 diameter
7	5	1155	3.002813 22.13
8	2.75	635.25	1.651547

Now calculate the amount of oxygen required to maintain saturation while corrosion proceeds at 13 mils (0.013") per year. Basis, one inch height and one year corrosion. Calculate the volume in cubic centimeters. Density of Fe(OH)₃ = 3.4 to 3.9 (use 3.4) g/cc and formula weight 106.87 grams/mole (Green 1997)

Diameter	height	corrosion	Vol, in ³	Vol, cm ³	mass, g	moles
22.13	1	0.013	0.903807	14.81068	50.35632	0.471192

It requires 3 moles of oxygen to make 4 moles of Fe(OH)₃, from the formula $4 \text{ Fe} + 6 \text{ H}_2\text{O} + 3 \text{ O}_2 = 4 \text{ Fe(OH)}_3$, so $0.471192 \times 0.75 = 0.3534$ moles of oxygen required for 1 year corrosion on one inch of cask height. Now use the volume of one inch of water to see how much oxygen is present in the water at saturation.

vol/in, in ³	vol, L	Vol O ₂ (sat), mL
384.6394	6.303085	41.03308

The amount of oxygen required (mL) is the number of moles required for one year times 22,400 cc (mL)/mol


Mol req	mL/mol	mL reqd
0.3534	22400	7916.16

This is far in excess of what is contained in the water. But can the oxygen in the water be replenished from the air column above it, even with the top of the cask closed. Is there enough oxygen in the air above the water to saturate it? Calculate for cask #4, where the water height is 12.01 inches. Vol oxygen is the height of the air in the cask, for cask #4 = (172-12.01) x the area of the cylinder.

height	diameter	vol, in ³	vol, cm ³	vol O ₂	vol O ₂ req	yrs avail
158.99	22.13	61538.45	1008431	211770.4	7916.16	26.75166

The number of years supply oxygen in the cask is the volume of oxygen present divided by the requirement for one year. Discussion of how air could leak in, and depletion of oxygen in the water due to stagnation and poor mixing is discussed in the main body of the report.

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix F

REVIEW CHECKLIST		
Document Reviewed: FFTF-31477 Appendix F Disposable Solid Waste Cask Liner Corrosion Evaluation		
Scope of Review: Review the validity of the corrosion rate derived and the conclusions drawn.		
Yes	No	NA
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
J. J. MAKENAS 		
Reviewer (Printed Name and Signature)		Date
		5/09/07

*Any calculations, comments, or notes generated as part of this review should be signed, dated and attached to this checklist. Such material should be labeled and recorded in such a manner as to be intelligible to a technically qualified third party.

A-6002-359 (02/98)

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix G

**APPENDIX G. WASTE SAMPLING AND CHARACTERIZATION FACILITY
ANALYSES**

FETF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix G

WSCF
ANALYTICAL RESULTS REPORT

for

Fast Flux Test Facility

Richland, WA

Attention: ME EBY/JIM RICH

Analytical: William J. Jones, W. Bond/SP/12
Client Services: John Trechter, John Trechter

All results are reported on an "as received" basis unless otherwise noted in the comment section.

CONTROLLED USE INFORMATION: The recipient of this report has the responsibility to protect and safeguard the requested information from unauthorized disclosure or misuse. This information is intended for the use of the addressee only. If the reader of this report is not the intended recipient or is not authorized by the recipient to receive the report, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this report is strictly prohibited. If you have received this report in error, please notify WSCF Laboratory immediately by telephone at (509) 373-7020 or (509) 531-8004. WSCF will not identify analytical reports as Official Use Only (OUO) or Sensitive. This classification must be determined by the owner of the report.

Report#: 20060349
Report Date: 4-may-2006
Report W005/ver. 1.2
Fast Flux Test Facility

Page 1

*Does not contain
Official Use Only (OUO)
Information.
W. J. Jones III FETF
6/21/07*

WSCF
ANALYTICAL RESULTS REPORT

Attention: **ME EB/JIM RICH** Group #: **20060349**

Sample #	Client ID	CAS #	Test Performed	Matrix	WSCF Method	RQ	Result	Unit	DF	MDL	Analyze Sample	Receive
W080000848	DSWC#4	CONDUCT	Conductivity	SOLID	LA-519-401		802	uS/cm	1.00	0.48	05/01/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	PH	pH Soil and Waste Measurement	SOLID	LA-212-411		7.83	pH	1.00	0.10	05/01/06	04/19/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	16864-48-8	Fluoride (F) by IC	SOLID	LA-535-410	U	< 2.00	ug/g	30.00	2.0	04/25/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	16887-00-6	Chloride (Cl) by IC	SOLID	LA-538-410		17.9	ug/g	50.00	1.7	04/25/06	04/19/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	NO2-N	Nitrite (N) by IC	SOLID	LA-538-410	U	< 0.480	ug/g	50.00	0.48	04/25/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	24939-67-9	Nitrate (N) by IC	SOLID	LA-538-410	U	< 4.85	ug/g	50.00	4.8	04/25/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	NO3-N	Bromide (Br) by IC	SOLID	LA-538-410	U	< 0.300	ug/g	50.00	0.80	04/25/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	PO4-P	Phosphate (P) by IC	SOLID	LA-538-410	U	< 3.90	ug/g	50.00	3.9	04/25/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	14808-79-3	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	SOLID	LA-538-410		89.9	ug/g	50.00	6.5	04/25/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7429-90-5	Aluminum by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		869	ug/g	8.72e+002	24	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-36-0	Antimony by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	< 18.3	ug/g	8.72e+002	18	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-38-2	Arsenic by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	< 19.2	ug/g	8.72e+002	19	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-38-3	Berium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		9.74	ug/g	8.72e+002	0.87	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-41-7	Beryllium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	< 0.872	ug/g	8.72e+002	0.87	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-43-9	Cadmium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	< 0.872	ug/g	8.72e+002	0.87	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-70-2	Calcium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		8.43e+03	ug/g	8.72e+002	14	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-48-4	Cobalt by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		13.9	ug/g	8.72e+002	1.0	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-47-3	Chromium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		81.5	ug/g	8.72e+002	2.8	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-50-8	Copper by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	C	84.9	ug/g	8.72e+002	2.9	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7439-89-6	Iron by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		4.04e+05	ug/g	8.72e+003	1.8e+02	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7439-96-4	Magnesium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		543	ug/g	8.72e+002	17	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7439-96-5	Manganese by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		2.07e+03	ug/g	8.72e+002	0.87	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-02-0	Nickel by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		121	ug/g	8.72e+002	1.2	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-09-7	Potassium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	< 100	ug/g	8.72e+002	1.0e+02	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-22-4	Silver by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	< 1.57	ug/g	8.72e+002	1.6	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-23-5	Sodium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	< 173	ug/g	8.72e+002	1.7e+02	05/03/06	04/18/06

U - Analyzed for but not detected above limiting criteria.

C - The Analyte was found in the Associated Blank.

X - Other flags and notes described in the comments/narrative.

MDL = Minimum Detection Limit
RQ = Result Qualifier

DF = Dilution Factor

* - Indicates results that have NOT been validated; + - Indicates more than six qualifier symbols

Report WQS/ver. 1.2

Fast Flux Test Facility

WSCF
ANALYTICAL RESULTS REPORT

Attention: **ME EBY/JIM RICH** Group #: **20060349**

Sample #	Client ID	CAS #	Test Performed	Matrix	WSCF Method	RQ	Result	Unit	DF	MDL	Analyze	Sample Receive
W080000848	DSWC#4	7439-92-1	Lead by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		34.3	ug/g	8.72e+002	18	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7439-92-1	Selenium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	<	ug/g	8.72e+002	16	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-28-0	Thallium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	UX	<	ug/g	8.72e+002	17	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-32-6	Titanium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		216	ug/g	8.72e+002	1.2	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-52-2	Vanadium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		11.9	ug/g	8.72e+002	2.6	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-98-8	Zinc by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	X	151	ug/g	8.72e+002	2.6	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-21-3	Silicon by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	CX	23.7	ug/g	8.72e+002	15	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7439-93-2	Lithium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	UX	<	ug/g	8.72e+002	0.87	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-42-8	Boron by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		182	ug/g	8.72e+002	23	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7723-14-0	Phosphorus by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		584	ug/g	8.72e+002	42	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7704-34-9	Sulfur by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	USWC#4	SCANDIUM	Scandium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-24-6	Strontium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		8.18	ug/g	8.72e+002	1.1	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-65-5	Yttrium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-07-7	Zirconium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		13.4	ug/g	8.72e+002	1.6	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7439-97-7	Molybdenum, ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	C	17.3	ug/g	8.72e+002	3.5	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-31-5	Tin	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	<	ug/g	8.72e+002	14	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	15494-80-9	Tellurium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7553-58-7	Iodine by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-33-7	Tungsten, ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-57-5	Gold by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7439-97-8	Mercury by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-69-9	Bismuth by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		54.9	ug/g	8.72e+002	19	05/03/06	04/18/06
W080000848	DSWC#4	7440-51-1	Uranium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/03/06	04/18/06

MDL = Minimum Detection Limit C - The Analyte was found in the Associated Blank.
RQ = Result Qualifier X - Other flags and notes described in the comments/narrative.

DF = Dilution Factor
- indicates results that have NOT been validated; + indicates more than six qualifier symbols
Report W003/ver. 1.2
Fast Flux Test Facility

WSCF ANALYTICAL COMMENT REPORT

Attention: **ME ERY/JIM RICH** **Group #:** 20060349

Sample # Client ID Lab Area Test Comment

VALGROUP
IC-anion - Phosphate, low recovery on matrix spikes probably due to matrix interferences from presence of chloride. Sample result <MDL; no flag

ICP-AES: High preparation blank results for the following elements: calcium, copper, nickel, silicon, thallium, and molybdenum. "C" flags if applicable.
High and/or low, selenium, zinc, and low silicon and lithium
LCS recoveries: "X" flags if applicable.
The following elements have sample results beyond effective spike range (spike results marked "NA"): aluminum, arsenic, barium, cerium, cobalt, chromium, copper, iron, magnesium, manganese, nickel, potassium, sodium, lead, thallium, zinc, vanadium, silicon, boron, phosphorus, strontium, cerium, molybdenum, and bismuth.
Low thallium spike recoveries: "X" flag.

Lab Areas: VALGROUP - Group Validation VALTEST - Test Validation TESTDATA - Test Data Entry
LOGSAMP - Log in for Sample LOGTEST - Log in for Tests

This report may not be reproduced, except in its entirety without the written approval of the WSCF Laboratory.

w_005cr1 Report #: 20060349 Report Date: 4-may-2006

Page 1

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix G

**WSCF
TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED PEAK REPORT**

Sample #	Client ID	Test Name	Peak Name	CAS#	RT	RQ	Result	Units
Attention: Project Number		Group #: 20060349						

RQ = Result Qualifier

This report may not be reproduced, except in its entirety without the written approval of the WSCF Laboratory.

WJ_005E v 1 Report#: 20060349

Report Date: 4-may 2008

Page 1

WSCF

METHOD REFERENCES REPORT

The results provided in this report were generated using the following WSCF Laboratory procedures. For your convenience, this table provides a listing of the regulatory or industry methods that are referenced by each of these WSCF procedures. Please note that the most recent version of the regulatory or industry method is listed here even though the WSCF procedure may reference an older version of the method. Also, a reference to a regulatory or industry method here does not necessarily indicate a verbatim implementation of that method.

LA-212-411	Determination of Soil pH Measurement EPA SW-846 9045C	SOIL AND WASTE pH
LA-505-411	LA-505-411: ELEMENTAL ANALYSIS BY INDUCTIVELY COUPLED PLASMA ATOMIC EMISSION SPE EPA SW-846 6010B	INDUCTIVELY COUPLED PLASMA-ATOMIC EMISSION SPECTROMETRY
LA-519-401	LA-519-401: SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE ASTM D1125 EPA SW-846 9050A EPA-600/4-79-020 120.1	Standard Test Methods for Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of Water SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE CONDUCTANCE
LA-533-410	LA-533-410: ANION ANALYSIS BY ION CHROMATOGRAPHY EPA-600/R-94-111 300.0	DETERMINATION OF INORGANIC ANIONS BY ION CHROMATOGRAPHY

Note: A complete list of WSCF analytical procedures and referenced regulatory or industry methods is available online at
[\\ap005\esppdocs\WSCF\Sample_Mgmt\ProcedureMethodCrossReference.pdf](file:///ap005/esppdocs/WSCF/Sample_Mgmt/ProcedureMethodCrossReference.pdf). This document includes on-line links to full-text versions of the procedures and methods, where available.

Report Date: 4-may-2006
 Report#: 20060349
 Report WJ_0056171

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix G

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060349
Matrix: SOLID
Test: Anions by Ion Chromatography

SAF Number: N/A
Sample Date: 04/18/06
Receive Date: 04/19/06

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
Lab ID: W06000848									
BATCH QC ASSOCIATED WITH SAMPLE									
DUP	Bromide (Br) by IC	24859-67-9	<4.65e-0	n/a	RPD	04/25/06	0.000	20.000	U
DUP	Chloride (Cl) by IC	16887-00-6	1.59e+01	11.834	RPD	04/25/06	0.000	20.000	U
DUP	Fluoride (F) by IC	16884-48-8	<2.00e-0	n/a	RPD	04/25/06	0.000	20.000	U
DUP	Nitrite (N) by IC	NO2-N	<4.90e+1	n/a	RPD	04/25/06	0.000	20.000	U
DUP	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	<9.00e+1	n/a	RPD	04/25/06	0.000	20.000	U
DUP	Phosphate (P) by IC	PO4-P	<3.90e-0	n/a	RPD	04/25/06	0.000	20.000	U
DUP	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	14808-79-8	9.69e+01	7.495	RPD	04/25/06	0.000	20.000	U
MS	Bromide (Br) by IC	24859-67-9	1.87e+00	93.500	% Recov	04/25/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Chloride (Cl) by IC	16887-00-6	9.18e-01	83.873	% Recov	04/25/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Fluoride (F) by IC	16884-48-8	4.49e-01	89.800	% Recov	04/25/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Nitrite (N) by IC	NO2-N	4.65e-01	93.373	% Recov	04/25/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	4.14e-01	94.091	% Recov	04/25/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Phosphate (P) by IC	PO4-P	5.40e-01	56.133	% Recov	04/25/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	14808-79-8	1.38e+00	99.000	% Recov	04/25/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Bromide (Br) by IC	24859-67-9	1.84e+00	92.000	% Recov	04/25/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Chloride (Cl) by IC	16887-00-6	9.87e-01	98.673	% Recov	04/25/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Fluoride (F) by IC	16884-48-8	4.31e-01	88.200	% Recov	04/25/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Nitrite (N) by IC	NO2-N	4.46e-01	89.558	% Recov	04/25/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	4.19e-01	95.227	% Recov	04/25/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Phosphate (P) by IC	PO4-P	8.01e-01	82.474	% Recov	04/25/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	14808-79-8	2.30e+00	115.000	% Recov	04/25/06	75.000	125.000	
BATCH QC									
BLANK	Bromide (Br) by IC	24859-67-9	<9.30e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/25/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Bromide (Br) by IC	24859-67-9	<9.30e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/25/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Chloride (Cl) by IC	16887-00-6	<3.40e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/25/06	0.000	300.000	U

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060349
Matrix: SOLID
Test: Anions by Ion Chromatography

SAF Number: NA
Sample Date:
Receive Date:

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
BLANK	Chloride (Cl) by IC	16887-00-8	< 3.40e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/25/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Fluoride (F) by IC	16984-48-8	< 4.00e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/25/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Fluoride (F) by IC	16984-48-8	< 4.00e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/25/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO2-N	< 9.80e-3	n/a	mg/L	04/25/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Nitrite (N) by IC	NO2-N	< 9.80e-3	n/a	mg/L	04/25/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	< 1.80e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/25/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	< 1.80e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/25/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Phosphate (P) by IC	PO4-P	< 7.80e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/25/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Phosphate (P) by IC	PO4-P	< 7.80e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/25/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	14808-78-8	< 1.30e-1	n/a	mg/L	04/25/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	14808-78-8	< 1.30e-1	n/a	mg/L	04/25/06	0.000	300.000	U
LCS	Bromide (Br) by IC	24959-67-9	3.65e+02	91.500	% Recov	04/25/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Chloride (Cl) by IC	16887-00-8	2.02e+02	103.061	% Recov	04/25/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Fluoride (F) by IC	16984-48-8	9.50e+01	95.000	% Recov	04/25/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO2-N	8.67e+01	97.088	% Recov	04/25/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	8.35e+01	94.894	% Recov	04/25/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Phosphate (P) by IC	PO4-P	1.77e+02	91.548	% Recov	04/25/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	14808-78-8	3.73e+02	93.250	% Recov	04/25/06	80.000	120.000	U

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060349 SAF Number: NA
 Matrix: SOLID Sample Date: 04/18/06
 Test: pH Soil and Waste Measurement Receive Date: 04/19/06

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
---------	---------	-------	----------	----------	-------	---------------	-------------	-------------	----

Lab ID: W060000848
 BATCH QC ASSOCIATED WITH SAMPLE
 DUP pH Soil and Waste Measurement PH

			7.790	0.525	PH	05/01/06	0.000	3.000	
--	--	--	-------	-------	----	----------	-------	-------	--

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix G

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060349
 Matrix: SOLID
 Test: Conductivity

SAF Number: NA
 Sample Date: 04/18/06
 Receive Date: 04/19/06

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
DUP	Conductivity		776	3.295	RPD	05/01/06	0.000	20.000	
LCS	Conductivity		131.7	101.508	%rec	05/01/06	90.000	110.000	

Lab ID: W060000848
 BATCH QC ASSOCIATED WITH SAMPLE

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060349
Matrix: SOLID
Test: ICP - All possible metals

SAF Number: NA
Sample Date: 04/18/06
Receive Date: 04/19/06

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
MS	Silver by ICP	7440-22-4	185	103.911	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Aluminum by ICP	7429-90-5	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Arsenic by ICP	7440-38-2	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Boron by ICP	7440-42-8	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Barium by ICP	7440-39-3	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Beryllium by ICP	7440-41-7	104	118.201	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Bismuth by ICP	7440-69-8	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Calcium by ICP	7440-70-2	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Cadmium by ICP	7440-43-9	186	103.911	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Cobalt by ICP	7440-48-4	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Chromium by ICP	7440-47-3	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Copper by ICP	7440-50-9	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Iron by ICP	7439-89-6	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Potassium by ICP	7440-09-7	98.1	110.726	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	130.000	
MS	Lithium by ICP	7439-93-2	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Magnesium by ICP	7439-96-4	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Manganese by ICP	7439-96-5	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Molybdenum, ICP	7439-98-7	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Sodium by ICP	7440-23-5	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Nickel by ICP	7440-02-0	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	130.000	
MS	Phosphorus by ICP	7723-14-0	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Lead by ICP	7439-92-1	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Antimony by ICP	7440-36-0	175	98.374	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Selenium by ICP	7782-49-2	194	108.380	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Silicon by ICP	7440-21-3	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Tin	7440-31-5	173	95.648	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	

Lab ID: W060000848
BATCH QC ASSOCIATED WITH SAMPLE

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060349
Matrix: SOLID
Test: ICP - All possible metals

SAF Number: NA
Sample Date: 04/18/06
Receive Date: 04/19/06

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RO
MS	Strontium by ICP	7440-24-6	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	70.000	190.000	
MS	Titanium by ICP	7440-32-8	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Thallium by ICP	7440-28-0	182	73.743	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Vanadium by ICP	7440-32-2	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Zinc by ICP	7440-86-8	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Zirconium by ICP	7440-87-7	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Silver by ICP	7440-22-4	193	94.148	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Aluminum by ICP	7429-90-5	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Arsenic by ICP	7440-38-2	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Boron by ICP	7440-42-6	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Beryllium by ICP	7440-39-3	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Cadmium by ICP	7440-41-7	106	103.415	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Strontium by ICP	7440-89-9	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Calcium by ICP	7440-70-2	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Cobalt by ICP	7440-43-9	186	90.732	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Chromium by ICP	7440-48-4	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Copper by ICP	7440-47-3	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Iron by ICP	7440-50-8	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Potassium by ICP	7438-99-6	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Lithium by ICP	7440-09-7	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Magnesium by ICP	7439-93-2	86.3	86.148	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Manganese by ICP	7439-95-4	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Molybdenum, ICP	7438-98-7	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Selenium by ICP	7440-23-5	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Nickel by ICP	7440-02-0	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Phosphorus by ICP	7723-14-0	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Lead by ICP	7439-92-1	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Antimony by ICP	7440-36-0	194	94.834	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Selenium by ICP	7782-49-2	219	106.829	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	

Report w13w5rev.0 p 6
4-may-2008 08:30:19

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060349
Matrix: SOLID
Test: ICP - All possible metals

SAF Number: NA
Sample Date: 04/18/06
Receive Date: 04/19/06

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
MSD	Silicon by ICP	7440-21-3	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Tin	7440-31-5	172	63.902	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Strontium by ICP	7440-24-6	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Titanium by ICP	7440-32-8	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Thallium by ICP	7440-28-0	100	48.780	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Vanadium by ICP	7440-62-2	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Zinc by ICP	7440-68-6	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Zirconium by ICP	7440-67-7	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/03/06	75.000	125.000	
SPK-RPD	Silver by ICP	7440-22-4	94.146	9.861	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Aluminum by ICP	7428-60-5	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Arsenic by ICP	7440-38-2	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Boron by ICP	7440-42-8	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Barium by ICP	7440-39-3	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Beryllium by ICP	7440-41-7	703.415	11.644	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Bismuth by ICP	7440-68-9	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Calcium by ICP	7440-70-2	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Caesium by ICP	7440-43-9	90.732	13.542	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Cobalt by ICP	7440-48-4	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Chromium by ICP	7440-47-3	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Copper by ICP	7440-50-8	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Iron by ICP	7439-89-6	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Potassium by ICP	7440-08-7	66.146	24.971	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Lithium by ICP	7438-93-2	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Magnesium by ICP	7439-95-4	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Manganese by ICP	7439-96-5	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Molybdenum, ICP	7439-98-7	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Sodium by ICP	7440-23-5	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Nickel by ICP	7440-02-0	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Phosphorus by ICP	7723-14-0	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Lead by ICP	7438-92-1	NA	n/a	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060349
Matrix: SOLID
Test: ICP - All possible metals

SAF Number: NA
Sample Date: 04/18/06
Receive Date: 04/19/06

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
SPK-RPD	Antimony by ICP	7440-36-0	94.834	3.825	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Selenium by ICP	7782-49-2	106.029	1.441	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Silicon by ICP	7440-21-3		N/A	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Tin	7440-31-5	83.902	14.119	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Strontium by ICP	7440-24-9		N/A	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Titanium by ICP	7440-32-6		N/A	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Thallium by ICP	7440-28-0	46.780	40.748	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Vanadium by ICP	7440-02-2		N/A	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Zinc by ICP	7440-66-8		N/A	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Zirconium by ICP	7440-87-7		N/A	RPD	05/03/06	0.000	20.000	
BATCH QC									
BLANK	Silver by ICP	7440-22-4	<1.8e-3	N/A	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Aluminum by ICP	7429-90-5	<3.7e-2	N/A	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Arsenic by ICP	7440-39-2	<2.2e-2	N/A	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Boron by ICP	7440-42-8	<2.6e-2	N/A	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Barium by ICP	7440-39-3	<1e-3	N/A	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Beryllium by ICP	7440-41-7	<1e-3	N/A	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Bismuth by ICP	7440-69-9	<2.2e-2	N/A	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Calcium by ICP	7440-70-2	1.7e-2	0.017	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Cadmium by ICP	7440-43-9	<1e-3	N/A	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Cobalt by ICP	7440-48-4	<1.2e-3	N/A	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Chromium by ICP	7440-47-3	<3.2e-3	N/A	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Copper by ICP	7440-50-9	1.8e-2	0.018	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Iron by ICP	7439-89-6	<2.1e-2	N/A	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Potassium by ICP	7440-08-7	<0.115	N/A	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Lithium by ICP	7439-93-2	<1e-3	N/A	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Magnesium by ICP	7439-98-4	<1.9e-2	N/A	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Manganese by ICP	7439-96-5	<1e-3	N/A	ug/L	05/03/06			U
BLANK	Molybdenum, ICP	7439-98-7	4e-3	0.004	ug/L	05/03/06			U

Report w/3w5j/rev.0 p 8
4-may-2006 06:30:18

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060349
Matrix: SOLID
Test: ICP - All possible metals

SAF Number: NA
Sample Date:
Receive Date:

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
BLANK	Sodium by ICP	7440-23-5	<0.198	n/a	ug/L	05/03/08			U
BLANK	Nickel by ICP	7440-02-0	3.5e-3	0.004	ug/L	05/03/08			U
BLANK	Phosphorus by ICP	7723-14-0	<4.8e-2	n/a	ug/L	05/03/08			U
BLANK	Lead by ICP	7439-82-1	<2.1e-2	n/a	ug/L	05/03/08			U
BLANK	Antimony by ICP	7440-36-0	<2.1e-2	n/a	ug/L	05/03/08			U
BLANK	Selenium by ICP	7782-48-2	<1.8e-2	n/a	ug/L	05/03/08			U
BLANK	Silicon by ICP	7440-21-3	0.112	0.112	ug/L	05/03/08			U
BLANK	Tin	7440-31-5	<1.6e-2	n/a	ug/L	05/03/08			U
BLANK	Strontium by ICP	7440-24-6	<1.3e-3	n/a	ug/L	05/03/08			U
BLANK	Titanium by ICP	7440-32-8	<1.4e-3	n/a	ug/L	05/03/08			U
BLANK	Thallium by ICP	7440-28-0	4.8e-2	0.046	ug/L	05/03/08			U
BLANK	Vanadium by ICP	7440-62-2	<3e-3	n/a	ug/L	05/03/08			U
BLANK	Zinc by ICP	7440-66-8	<3e-3	n/a	ug/L	05/03/08			U
BLANK	Zirconium by ICP	7440-67-7	<1.6e-3	n/a	ug/L	05/03/08			U
LCS	Silver by ICP	7440-22-4	142	109.231	% Recov	05/03/08	45.000	155.000	
LCS	Aluminum by ICP	7429-80-5	6271	99.225	% Recov	05/03/08	44.000	157.000	
LCS	Arsenic by ICP	7440-38-2	182	113.043	% Recov	05/03/08	78.000	121.000	
LCS	Boron by ICP	7440-42-8	108	110.863	% Recov	05/03/08	45.000	156.000	
LCS	Barium by ICP	7440-39-3	275	109.127	% Recov	05/03/08	80.000	120.000	
LCS	Beryllium by ICP	7440-41-7	109	115.486	% Recov	05/03/08	81.000	119.000	
LCS	Bismuth by ICP	7440-68-9	193	93.237	% Recov	05/03/08	80.000	120.000	
LCS	Calcium by ICP	7440-70-2	3848	109.890	% Recov	05/03/08	78.000	124.000	
LCS	Cadmium by ICP	7440-43-8	142	110.938	% Recov	05/03/08	80.000	120.000	
LCS	Cobalt by ICP	7440-48-4	37.7	107.102	% Recov	05/03/08	85.000	115.000	
LCS	Chromium by ICP	7440-47-3	75.1	108.058	% Recov	05/03/08	77.000	122.000	
LCS	Copper by ICP	7440-50-8	167	112.838	% Recov	05/03/08	80.000	120.000	
LCS	Iron by ICP	7439-89-6	16310	145.625	% Recov	05/03/08	47.000	152.000	
LCS	Potassium by ICP	7440-09-7	2001	104.219	% Recov	05/03/08	64.000	136.000	
LCS	Lithium by ICP	7439-93-2	3.48	58.369	% Recov	05/03/08	80.000	120.000	
LCS	Magnesium by ICP	7439-95-4	2227	109.167	% Recov	05/03/08	71.000	129.000	

FFTF-31477
 Revision 0
 Appendix G

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060349
 Matrix: SOLID
 Test: ICP - All possible metals

SAF Number: NA
 Sample Date:
 Receive Date:

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
LCS	Manganese by ICP	7439-96-5	459	112.500	% Recv	05/03/08	76.000	124.000	
LCS	Molybdenum by ICP	7439-96-7	96.2	114.368	% Recv	05/03/08	78.000	121.000	
LCS	Sodium by ICP	7440-23-5	460	103.371	% Recv	05/03/08	51.000	149.000	
LCS	Nickel by ICP	7440-02-0	160	108.844	% Recv	05/03/08	74.000	121.000	
LCS	Phosphorus by ICP	7723-14-0	481	108.824	% Recv	05/03/08	76.000	123.000	
LCS	Lead by ICP	7439-92-1	168	116.310	% Recv	05/03/08	77.000	123.000	
LCS	Antimony by ICP	7440-36-0	160	282.728	% Recv	05/03/08	53.000	205.000	*
LCS	Selenium by ICP	7782-49-2	82.9	128.128	% Recv	05/03/08	74.000	128.000	*
LCS	Silicon by ICP	7440-21-3	245	33.808	% Recv	05/03/08	80.000	120.000	*
LCS	Tin	7440-31-5	67.6	110.820	% Recv	05/03/08	80.000	121.000	
LCS	Strontium by ICP	7440-24-6	94.2	112.143	% Recv	05/03/08	74.000	128.000	
LCS	Titanium by ICP	7440-32-6	330	105.482	% Recv	05/03/08	9.000	191.000	
LCS	Thallium by ICP	7440-26-0	95.2	113.333	% Recv	05/03/08	71.000	128.000	
LCS	Vanadium by ICP	7440-62-2	114	117.163	% Recv	05/03/08	70.000	129.000	
LCS	Zinc by ICP	7440-66-6	211	127.879	% Recv	05/03/08	77.000	123.000	*
LCS	Zirconium by ICP	7440-67-7	167	80.678	% Recv	05/03/08	80.000	120.000	

Report w13wqnew.8 p 10
 4-may-2008 06:30:19

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix G

w13qlog v1 04-may-2006 06:30:11

W13q Worklist/Batch/QC Report for Group# 20060349

WL#	S#	Batch	QC#	Tray Type	Sample#	Test
28503	2	28875	32709	BLANK		Anions by Ion Chromatography
28503	8	28875	32709	BLANK		Anions by Ion Chromatography
28503	3	28875	32709	LCS		Anions by Ion Chromatography
28503	5	28875	32709	DUP	W060000848	Anions by Ion Chromatography
28503	6	28875	32709	MS	W060000848	Anions by Ion Chromatography
28503	7	28875	32709	MSD	W060000848	Anions by Ion Chromatography
28503	4	28875	32709	SAMPLE	W060000848	Anions by Ion Chromatography
			32747	DUP	W060000848	pH Soil and Waste Measurement
			32747	SAMPLE	W060000848	pH Soil and Waste Measurement
			32749	LCS		Conductivity
			32749	DUP	W060000848	Conductivity
			32749	SAMPLE	W060000848	Conductivity
28532	1	28902	32769	BLANK		ICP - All possible metals
28532	2	28902	32769	LCS		ICP - All possible metals
28532	4	28902	32769	MS	W060000848	ICP - All possible metals
28532	5	28902	32769	MSD	W060000848	ICP - All possible metals
28532	3	28902	32769	SAMPLE	W060000848	ICP - All possible metals
28532	5	28902	32769	SPK-RPD	W060000848	ICP - All possible metals

WSCF ANALYTICAL RESULTS REPORT

for

Fast Flux Test Facility

Richland, WA

Attention: M EBY/JW Rich

Analytical: Herb Rauscher 5/14/06
Client Services: John T. Trotter John Trotter

All results are reported on an "as received" basis unless otherwise noted in the comment section.

CONTROLLED USE INFORMATION: The recipient of this report has the responsibility to protect and safeguard the requested information from unauthorized disclosure or misuse. This information is intended for the use of the addressee only. If the reader of this report is not the intended recipient or is not authorized by the recipient to receive the report, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this report is strictly prohibited. If you have received this report in error, please notify WSCF Laboratory immediately by telephone at (509) 373-7020 or (509) 531-8004. WSCF will not identify analytical reports as Official Use Only (OUO) or Sensitive. This classification must be determined by the owner of the report.

Report#: 20060391
Report Date: 11-may-2006
Report W005/ver. 1.2
Fast Flux Test Facility

*Does Not Contain Official
Use Only (OUO) Information
Willy V. Withenamp FATE
6/21/07*

WSCF ANALYTICAL RESULTS REPORT

Group #: 20060391

M EBV/JW Rich
MISC: MISC

Attention:
Project:

Sample #	Client ID	CAS #	Test Performed	Matrix	WSCF Method	RQ	Result	Unit	DF	MDL	Analyze Sample	Receive
W080000956	DSWC#8-1	CONDUCT	Conductivity	WATER	LA-519-401		2.10e+03	uS/cm	1.00	0.49	05/08/06	04/28/06
W080000956	DSWC#8-1	PH	pH Direct Measurement	WATER	LA-212-402		7.17	pH	1.00	0.010	05/08/06	04/28/06
W080000956	DSWC#8-1	16884-48-8	Fluoride (F) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 0.800	mg/L	20.00	0.80	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000956	DSWC#8-1	16887-00-6	Chloride (Cl) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 7.17	mg/L	20.00	0.68	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000956	DSWC#8-1	NO2-N	Nitrite (N) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 0.196	mg/L	20.00	0.20	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000956	DSWC#8-1	24989-67-9	Bromide (Br) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 1.86	mg/L	20.00	1.9	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000956	DSWC#8-1	NO3-N	Nitrate (N) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 0.360	mg/L	20.00	0.36	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000956	DSWC#8-1	PO4-P	Phosphate (P) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 1.58	mg/L	20.00	1.6	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000956	DSWC#8-1	14808-79-8	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	1.33e+03	mg/L	5.01e+002	85	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000957	DSWC#8-2	CONDUCT	Conductivity	WATER	LA-519-401		2.20e+03	uS/cm	1.00	0.40	05/08/06	04/28/06
W080000957	DSWC#8-2	PH	pH Direct Measurement	WATER	LA-212-402		7.12	pH	1.00	0.010	05/08/06	04/28/06
W080000957	DSWC#8-2	16884-48-8	Fluoride (F) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 0.800	mg/L	20.00	0.80	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000957	DSWC#8-2	16887-00-6	Chloride (Cl) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 9.05	mg/L	20.00	0.68	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000957	DSWC#8-2	NO2-N	Nitrite (N) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 0.196	mg/L	20.00	0.20	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000957	DSWC#8-2	24989-67-9	Bromide (Br) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 1.86	mg/L	20.00	1.9	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000957	DSWC#8-2	NO3-N	Nitrate (N) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 0.360	mg/L	20.00	0.36	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000957	DSWC#8-2	PO4-P	Phosphate (P) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 1.56	mg/L	20.00	1.6	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000957	DSWC#8-2	14808-79-8	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	1.84e+03	mg/L	5.01e+002	85	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000958	DSWC#8-3	CONDUCT	Conductivity	WATER	LA-519-401		2.18e+03	uS/cm	1.00	0.49	05/08/06	04/28/06
W080000958	DSWC#8-3	PH	pH Direct Measurement	WATER	LA-212-402		7.14	pH	1.00	0.010	05/08/06	04/28/06
W080000958	DSWC#8-3	16884-48-8	Fluoride (F) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 0.800	mg/L	20.00	0.80	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000958	DSWC#8-3	16887-00-6	Chloride (Cl) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 7.58	mg/L	20.00	0.68	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000958	DSWC#8-3	NO2-N	Nitrite (N) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 0.196	mg/L	20.00	0.20	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000958	DSWC#8-3	24989-67-9	Bromide (Br) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 1.86	mg/L	20.00	1.9	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000958	DSWC#8-3	NO3-N	Nitrate (N) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 0.360	mg/L	20.00	0.36	04/28/06	04/28/06
W080000958	DSWC#8-3	PO4-P	Phosphate (P) by IC	WATER	LA-533-410	U	< 1.58	mg/L	20.00	1.6	04/28/06	04/28/06

U - Analyzed for but not detected above limiting criteria.

E - Analyze is an estimate, has potentially large errors

MDL = Minimum Detection Limit
RQ = Result Qualifier

DF = Dilution Factor

* - Indicates results that have NOT been validated; + - Indicates more than six qualifier symbols

Report W0805/ver. 1.2

Fair Flux Tex Facility

WSCF
ANALYTICAL RESULTS REPORT

Attention: M EBV/JW Rich
Project: MISC: MISC

Group #: 20060391

Sample #	Client ID	CAS #	Test Performed	Matrix	WSCF Method	RQ	Result	Unit	DF	MDL	Analyze Sample	Receive
W060000959	DSWC#B-3	14608-79-8	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	WATER	LA-503-410		1.32e+03	mg/L	5.01e+002	65	04/25/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7429-80-5	Aluminum by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		7.49e+03	ug/g	1.01e+002	2.7	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-36-0	Arsimony by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	< 2.13	ug/g	1.01e+002	2.1	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-38-2	Arsenic by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	< 2.23	ug/g	1.01e+002	2.2	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-39-3	Barium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		1.07e+03	ug/g	1.01e+004	10	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-41-7	Beryllium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		0.108	ug/g	1.01e+002	0.10	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-43-6	Cadmium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	< 0.101	ug/g	1.01e+002	0.10	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-70-2	Calcium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		3.89e+04	ug/g	1.01e+004	1.8e+02	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-48-4	Calcium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		152	ug/g	1.01e+002	0.32	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-47-3	Chromium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	E	158	ug/g	1.01e+002	0.33	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-50-8	Copper by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		1.46e+06	ug/g	1.01e+004	2.1e+02	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7439-89-6	Iron by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		3.92e+03	ug/g	1.01e+002	1.9	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7439-95-4	Magnesium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		1.39e+03	ug/g	1.01e+004	10	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-92-0	Nickel by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		122	ug/g	1.01e+002	0.14	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-09-7	Potassium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		405	ug/g	1.01e+002	1.2	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-32-4	Silver by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		0.341	ug/g	1.01e+002	0.18	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-23-5	Sodium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		272	ug/g	1.01e+002	20	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7439-82-1	Lead by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		4.16	ug/g	1.01e+002	2.1	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7782-49-2	Selenium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	< 1.82	ug/g	1.01e+002	1.9	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-32-6	Thallium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	E	< 2.02	ug/g	1.01e+002	2.0	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-82-2	Vanadium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		30.2	ug/g	1.01e+004	14	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-68-6	Zinc by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		89.7	ug/g	1.01e+002	0.30	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-31-9	Silicon by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		283	ug/g	1.01e+002	1.7	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7439-93-2	Lithium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		81.3	ug/g	1.01e+002	0.10	05/10/06	04/25/06
W060000959	DSWC#B-4	7440-42-8	Boron by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411		81.3	ug/g	1.01e+002	2.8	05/10/06	04/25/06

U - Analyzed (or but not detected above limiting criteria).

E - Analyte is an estimate, has potentially large error

MDL = Minimum Detection Limit

RQ = Result Qualifier

DF = Dilution Factor

* - Indicates results that have MDL been validated; + - indicates more than six qualifier symbols

Report W005/ver. 1.2

Fox Filtr Test Facility

WSCF
ANALYTICAL RESULTS REPORT

Attention: **MEBY/JW Rich** Group #: **20060391**
Project: **MISC: MISC**

Sample #	Client ID	CAS #	Test Performed	Matrix	WSCF		Result	Unit	DF	MDL	Analyze Sample	Receive
					Method	RQ						
W080000959	DSWCFB-4	7753-14-0	Phosphorus by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	778	ug/g	1.01e+002	4.9	05/10/06	04/28/06
W060000959	DSWCFB-4	7704-34-9	Sulfur by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/10/06	04/28/06
W080000959	DSWCFB-4	SCANDIUM	Scandium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/10/06	04/28/06
W090000959	DSWCFB-4	7440-24-6	Strontium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	148	ug/g	1.01e+002	0.13	05/10/06	04/28/06
W090000959	DSWCFB-4	7440-85-5	Yttrium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/10/06	04/28/06
W080000959	DSWCFB-4	7440-87-7	Zincium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	11.5	ug/g	1.01e+002	0.19	05/10/06	04/28/06
W080000959	DSWCFB-4	7439-98-7	Molybdenum, ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	30.0	ug/g	1.01e+002	0.40	05/10/06	04/28/06
W080000959	DSWCFB-4	7440-31-5	Ti	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	<	ug/g	1.01e+002	1.8	05/10/06	04/28/06
W080000959	DSWCFB-4	13694-80-9	Tellurium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/10/06	04/28/06
W080000959	DSWCFB-4	7553-58-2	Iodine by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/10/06	04/28/06
W060000959	DSWCFB-4	7440-33-7	Tungsten, ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/10/06	04/28/06
W060000959	DSWCFB-4	7440-57-5	Gold by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/10/06	04/28/06
W080000959	DSWCFB-4	7439-97-6	Mercury by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/10/06	04/28/06
W080000959	DSWCFB-4	7440-89-9	Bismuth by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	<	ug/g	1.01e+002	2.2	05/10/06	04/28/06
W060000959	DSWCFB-4	7440-51-1	Uranium by ICP	SOLID	LA-505-411	U	NA	ug/g	1.00	0.0	05/10/06	04/28/06

MDL = Minimum Detection Limit E - Analyte is an estimate, has potentially larger errors
RQ = Result Qualifier U - Analyzed for but not detected above limiting criteria.

DF = Dilution Factor
* - Indicates results that have NOT been validated: + - Indicates more than six qualifier symbols
Report W005/ver. 1.2
Fast Flux Test Facility

WSCF ANALYTICAL COMMENT REPORT

Attention:	MEBY/JW Rich	Group #:	20060391
Project Number	MISC		
Sample #	Client ID	Lab Area	Test
		VALGROUP	
		Comment	
<p>ICP-AES: High proportion blank results for phosphorus, silicon, blimuth, vanadium, copper, manganese, and potassium: "C" flags if applicable.</p> <p>High antimony and zinc and low zirconium LCS recoveries; no flags issued because other QC is acceptable.</p> <p>High titanium and low chromium spike duplicate (spike is acceptable but low) spike recoveries: "E" flag if applicable.</p> <p>Low silver and silicon and high sodium spike recoveries; no flags issued because all other QC is acceptable.</p> <p>Aluminum, barium, calcium, iron, magnesium, and manganese sample results beyond effective spike range (spike results marked "NA").</p>			

Lab Areas: VALGROUP - Group Validation VALTEST - Test Validation TESTDATA - Test Data Entry
LOGSAMP - Login for Sample LOGTEST - Login for Tests

This report may not be reproduced, except in its entirety without the written approval of the WSCF Laboratory.

w.005c/1 Report#: 20060391 Report Date: 12-may-2006

WSCF
TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED PEAK REPORT

Attention:	Group #:	20060391
Project Number		
Sample #	Client ID	Test Name
	Peak Name	CAS#
	RT	RQ
	Result	Units

RQ=Result Qualifier

This report may not be reproduced, except in its entirety without the written approval of the WSCF Laboratory.

W_005E v 1 Report: 20060391 Report Date: 12-may-2006

Page 1

WSCF METHOD REFERENCES REPORT

The results provided in this report were generated using the following WSCF Laboratory procedures. For your convenience, this table provides a listing of the regulatory or industry methods that are referenced by each of these WSCF procedures. Please note that the most recent version of the regulatory or industry method is listed here even though the WSCF procedure may reference an older version of the method. Also, a reference to a regulatory or industry method here does not necessarily indicate a verbatim implementation of that method.

L.A-212-402	Determination of pH Direct Measurement EPA SW-846 9040B EPA-600/4-79-020 150.1	pH ELECTROMETRIC MEASUREMENT pH
L.A-505-411	LA-505-411: ELEMENTAL ANALYSIS BY INDUCTIVELY COUPLED PLASMA-ATOMIC EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY EPA SW-846 6010B	INDUCTIVELY COUPLED PLASMA-ATOMIC EMISSION SPECTROMETRY
L.A-519-401	LA-519-401: SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE ASTM D1125 EPA SW-846 9050A EPA-600/4-79-020 120.1	Standard Test Methods for Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of Water SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE CONDUCTANCE
L.A-533-410	LA-533-410: ANION ANALYSIS BY ION CHROMATOGRAPHY EPA-600/R-94-111 300.0	DETERMINATION OF INORGANIC ANIONS BY ION CHROMATOGRAPHY

Note: A complete list of WSCF analytical procedures and referenced regulatory or industry methods is available online at <http://lap006\appsdocs\WSCF\Sample Mgmt\ProcedureMethod\CrossReference.pdf>. This document includes on-line links to full-text versions of the procedures and methods, where available.

Report Date: 12-may-2008
Report#: 200803391
Report W_DOCM/1

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix G

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060391
Matrix: WATER
Test: Anions by Ion Chromatography

SAF Number: NA
Sample Date: 04/25/06
Receive Date: 04/28/06

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
Lab ID: W060000956									
BATCH QC ASSOCIATED WITH SAMPLE									
DUP	Bromide (Br) by IC	24958-67-8	<1.86e-0	n/a	RPD	04/28/06	0.000	20.000	U
DUP	Chloride (Cl) by IC	16887-00-6	7.53e+00	4.888	RPD	04/28/06	0.000	20.000	
DUP	Fluoride (F) by IC	16984-48-8	<8.00e-1	n/a	RPD	04/28/06	0.000	20.000	U
DUP	Nitrite (N) by IC	NO2-N	<1.86e-1	n/a	RPD	04/28/06	0.000	20.000	U
DUP	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	<3.60e-1	n/a	RPD	04/28/06	0.000	20.000	U
DUP	Phosphate (P) by IC	PO4-P	<1.86e-0	n/a	RPD	04/28/06	0.000	20.000	U
DUP	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	14808-79-8	1.94e+03	0.748	RPD	04/28/06	0.000	20.000	
MS	Bromide (Br) by IC	24958-67-8	1.82e+00	91.919	% Recov	04/28/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Chloride (Cl) by IC	16887-00-6	1.01e+00	104.124	% Recov	04/28/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Fluoride (F) by IC	16984-48-8	4.72e-01	95.354	% Recov	04/28/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Nitrite (N) by IC	NO2-N	4.79e-01	97.190	% Recov	04/28/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	4.02e-01	92.414	% Recov	04/28/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Phosphate (P) by IC	PO4-P	8.34e-01	92.760	% Recov	04/28/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	14808-79-8	2.23e+00	112.638	% Recov	04/28/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Bromide (Br) by IC	24958-67-8	1.79e+00	90.404	% Recov	04/28/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Chloride (Cl) by IC	16887-00-6	1.02e+00	106.155	% Recov	04/28/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Fluoride (F) by IC	16984-48-8	4.73e-01	95.960	% Recov	04/28/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Nitrite (N) by IC	NO2-N	4.73e-01	95.943	% Recov	04/28/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	4.30e-01	88.851	% Recov	04/28/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Phosphate (P) by IC	PO4-P	8.08e-01	84.890	% Recov	04/28/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	14808-79-8	2.16e+00	109.091	% Recov	04/28/06	75.000	125.000	
BATCH QC									
BLANK	Bromide (Br) by IC	24958-67-8	<9.30e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Bromide (Br) by IC	24958-67-8	<9.30e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Bromide (Br) by IC	24958-67-8	<9.30e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/29/06	0.000	300.000	U

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060391
Matrix: WATER
Test: Anions by Ion Chromatography

SAF Number: NA
Sample Date:
Receive Date:

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
BLANK	Chloride (Cl) by IC	16887-00-8	<3.40e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Chloride (Cl) by IC	16887-00-8	<3.40e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Chloride (Cl) by IC	16887-00-8	<3.40e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Fluoride (F) by IC	16984-48-8	<4.00e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Fluoride (F) by IC	16984-48-8	<4.00e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Fluoride (F) by IC	16984-48-8	<4.00e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Nitrite (NI) by IC	NO2-N	<9.80e-3	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Nitrite (NI) by IC	NO2-N	<9.80e-3	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Nitrite (NI) by IC	NO2-N	<9.80e-3	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	<1.80e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	<1.80e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	<1.80e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Phosphate (P) by IC	PO4-P	<7.80e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Phosphate (P) by IC	PO4-P	<7.80e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Phosphate (P) by IC	PO4-P	<7.80e-2	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	14808-79-8	<1.30e-1	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	14808-79-8	<1.30e-1	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
BLANK	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	14808-79-8	<1.30e-1	n/a	mg/L	04/28/06	0.000	300.000	U
LCS	Bromide (Br) by IC	24959-67-9	3.56e+02	89.000	% Recov	04/28/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Bromide (Br) by IC	24959-67-9	4.04e+02	101.000	% Recov	04/28/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Chloride (Cl) by IC	16887-00-8	1.92e+02	97.959	% Recov	04/28/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Chloride (Cl) by IC	16887-00-8	2.03e+02	103.571	% Recov	04/28/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Fluoride (F) by IC	16984-48-8	9.13e+01	91.300	% Recov	04/28/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Fluoride (F) by IC	16984-48-8	1.04e+02	104.000	% Recov	04/28/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	9.40e+01	94.378	% Recov	04/28/06	90.000	120.000	U
LCS	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	9.78e+01	98.193	% Recov	04/28/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	8.75e+01	89.645	% Recov	04/28/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Nitrate (N) by IC	NO3-N	9.18e+01	104.437	% Recov	04/28/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Phosphate (P) by IC	PO4-P	1.83e+02	95.055	% Recov	04/28/06	80.000	120.000	U
LCS	Phosphate (P) by IC	PO4-P	2.03e+02	105.455	% Recov	04/28/06	80.000	120.000	U

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060391
 Matrix: WATER
 Test: Anions by Ion Chromatography

SAF Number: NA
 Sample Date:
 Receive Date:

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
LCS	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	14608-79-8	3.81e+02	85.250	% Recov	04/28/06	80.000	120.000	
LCS	Sulfate (SO4) by IC	14608-79-8	3.98e+02	95.750	% Recov	04/28/06	80.000	120.000	

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060391
 Matrix: WATER
 Test: pH Direct Measurement

SAF Number: NA
 Sample Date: 05/08/06
 Receive Date: 05/08/06

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
Lab ID: W06W000037 BATCH QC ASSOCIATED WITH SAMPLE									
DUP	pH Direct Measurement		6.310	0.537	RPD	05/08/06	0.000	20.000	
BATCH QC									
LCS	pH Direct Measurement		7.867	0.996	Ratio	05/08/06	0.900	1.100	

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060391
Matrix: WATER
Test: Conductivity

SAF Number: NA
Sample Date: 04/25/06
Receptive Date: 04/28/06

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
Lab ID: W060000956 BATCH QC ASSOCIATED WITH SAMPLE									
DUP	Conductivity	CONDUCT	2.19	1.379	RPD	06/08/08	0.000	20.000	
BATCH QC									
LCS	Conductivity	CONDUCT	130.5	100.385	%rec	05/08/08	80.000	110.000	

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060391
Matrix: SOLID
Test: ICP - All possible metals

SAF Number: NA
Sample Date: 04/25/06
Receive Date: 04/28/06

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
MS	Silver by ICP	7440-22-4	165.859	83.886	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Aluminum by ICP	7429-90-8	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Arsenic by ICP	7440-38-2	198	100.000	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Boron by ICP	7440-42-8	186.7	84.283	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Barium by ICP	7440-39-3	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Beryllium by ICP	7440-41-7	93.381	94.384	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Bismuth by ICP	7440-69-8	167	84.343	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Calcium by ICP	7440-70-2	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Cadmium by ICP	7440-43-9	189	96.466	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Cobalt by ICP	7440-48-4	184.2	88.030	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Chromium by ICP	7440-47-3	150	76.758	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Copper by ICP	7440-80-8	193	97.476	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Iron by ICP	7439-89-8	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Potassium by ICP	7440-08-7	2018	101.818	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Lithium by ICP	7439-95-2	98.92	99.919	% Recov	05/10/06	70.000	130.000	
MS	Magnesium by ICP	7439-95-4	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Manganese by ICP	7439-96-5	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Molybdenum, ICP	7439-96-7	178	88.888	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Sodium by ICP	7440-23-5	226	114.141	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Nickel by ICP	7440-02-0	198	100.000	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Phosphorus by ICP	7723-14-0	229	115.857	% Recov	05/10/06	70.000	130.000	
MS	Lead by ICP	7439-92-1	190.84	96.384	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Antimony by ICP	7440-36-0	175	88.384	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Selenium by ICP	7762-48-2	171	86.384	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Silicon by ICP	7440-21-3	159	80.303	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Tin	7440-31-5	174	87.878	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	

Lab ID: W06000959
BATCH QC ASSOCIATED WITH SAMPLE

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060391
Matrix: SOLID
Test: ICP - All possible metals

SAF Number: NA
Sample Date: 04/25/06
Receive Date: 04/28/06

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
MS	Sroutium by ICP	7440-34-6	76	76.768	% Recov	05/10/06	70.000	180.000	
MS	Titanium by ICP	7440-32-6	419	211.616	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	*
MS	Thallium by ICP	7440-28-0	149	75.253	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Vanadium by ICP	7440-62-2	188.8	94.343	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Zinc by ICP	7440-66-6	184.3	83.081	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MS	Zirconium by ICP	7440-67-7	199.5	100.758	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Silver by ICP	7440-22-4	114.659	58.489	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	*
MSD	Aluminum by ICP	7429-90-5	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Arsenic by ICP	7440-38-2	202	103.061	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Boron by ICP	7440-42-8	186.7	95.255	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Barium by ICP	7440-39-3	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Beryllium by ICP	7440-41-7	82.491	94.379	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Bismuth by ICP	7440-69-9	168	85.714	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Calcium by ICP	7440-70-2	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Cadmium by ICP	7440-43-9	169	86.429	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Cobalt by ICP	7440-48-4	181.2	92.449	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Chromium by ICP	7440-47-3	125	63.776	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	*
MSD	Copper by ICP	7440-50-8	190	96.939	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Iron by ICP	7439-89-6	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Potassium by ICP	7440-08-7	2006	102.286	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Lithium by ICP	7439-83-2	86.92	88.998	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Magnesium by ICP	7439-95-4	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Manganese by ICP	7439-96-5	NA	n/a	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Nickel by ICP	7439-86-7	175	89.288	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Nickel by ICP	7440-23-5	284	144.898	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	*
MSD	Nickel by ICP	7440-02-0	188	95.819	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Phosphorus by ICP	7723-14-0	199	101.831	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Lead by ICP	7439-92-1	190.84	87.387	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Antimony by ICP	7440-36-0	176	89.798	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	
MSD	Selenium by ICP	7782-49-2	169	86.224	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SAF Number: NA
Sample Date: 04/25/06
Receive Date: 04/28/06

SDG Number: 20060391
Matrix: SOLID
Test: ICP - All possible metals

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
MSD	Silicon by ICP	7440-21-3	123	82.755	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	*
MSD	Ti	7440-31-5	172	87.755	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	*
MSD	Strontium by ICP	7440-21-8	46	69.295	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	*
MSD	Titanium by ICP	7440-32-6	356	161.633	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	*
MSD	Thallium by ICP	7440-28-0	149	70.020	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	*
MSD	Vanadium by ICP	7440-62-2	194.8	84.288	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	*
MSD	Zinc by ICP	7440-66-8	203.3	103.724	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	*
MSD	Zirconium by ICP	7440-07-7	196.5	100.255	% Recov	05/10/06	75.000	125.000	*
SPK-RPD	Silver by ICP	7440-22-4	58.499	35.405	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Aluminum by ICP	7429-90-5	n/a	n/a	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Arsenic by ICP	7440-38-2	103.081	3.015	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Boron by ICP	7440-42-8	95.255	1.016	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Barium by ICP	7440-38-3	n/a	n/a	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Beryllium by ICP	7440-41-7	94.379	0.048	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Bismuth by ICP	7440-69-9	85.714	1.612	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Calcium by ICP	7440-70-2	n/a	n/a	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Cadmium by ICP	7440-43-9	86.429	1.015	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Cobalt by ICP	7440-48-4	92.449	0.628	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Chromium by ICP	7440-47-3	63.776	17.174	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Copper by ICP	7440-50-8	86.939	0.551	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Iron by ICP	7439-89-6	n/a	n/a	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Potassium by ICP	7440-09-7	102.298	0.468	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Lithium by ICP	7438-93-2	88.898	1.027	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Magnesium by ICP	7438-96-4	n/a	n/a	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Manganese by ICP	7439-96-5	89.289	n/a	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Molybdenum, ICP	7439-98-7	144.898	0.894	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Sodium by ICP	7440-23-5	95.918	23.747	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Nickel by ICP	7440-02-0	101.931	4.187	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Phosphorus by ICP	7723-14-0	13.008	13.008	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*
SPK-RPD	Lead by ICP	7439-82-1	97.387	1.015	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	*

WSCF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QC REPORT

SDG Number: 20060391
Matrix: SOLID
Test: ICP - All possible metals

SAF Number: NA
Sample Date: 04/25/06
Receive Date: 04/28/06

QC Type	Analyte	CAS #	QC Found	QC Yield	Units	Analysis Date	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	RQ
SPK-RPD	Antimony by ICP	7440-35-0	88.796	1.585	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Selenium by ICP	7782-49-2	86.224	0.182	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Silicon by ICP	7440-21-3	62.755	24.533	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Tin	7440-31-6	87.755	0.141	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Strontium by ICP	7440-24-6	86.755	12.192	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Tellurium by ICP	7440-32-6	181.633	15.249	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Thallium by ICP	7440-28-0	70.020	1.014	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Vanadium by ICP	7440-67-2	94.266	0.060	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Zinc by ICP	7440-66-6	103.724	10.916	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	
SPK-RPD	Zirconium by ICP	7440-67-7	106.255	0.500	RPD	05/10/06	0.000	20.000	

FFTF-31477
Revision 0
Appendix G

w13qlog v1 12-may-2006 13:55:25

W13q Worklist/Batch/QC Report for Group# 20060391

WL#	S#	Batch	QC#	Tray Type	Sample#	Test
28527	2	28898	32744	BLANK		Anions by Ion Chromatography
28527	9	28898	32744	BLANK		Anions by Ion Chromatography
28527	12	28898	32744	BLANK		Anions by Ion Chromatography
28527	3	28898	32744	LCS		Anions by Ion Chromatography
28527	10	28898	32744	LCS		Anions by Ion Chromatography
28527	5	28898	32744	DUP	W060000956	Anions by Ion Chromatography
28527	6	28898	32744	MS	W060000956	Anions by Ion Chromatography
28527	7	28898	32744	MSD	W060000956	Anions by Ion Chromatography
28527	4	28898	32744	SAMPLE	W060000956	Anions by Ion Chromatography
28527	8	28898	32744	SAMPLE	W060000957	Anions by Ion Chromatography
28527	11	28898	32744	SAMPLE	W060000958	Anions by Ion Chromatography
28588	4	28959	32801	LCS		pH Direct Measurement
28588	8	28959	32801	SAMPLE	W060000956	pH Direct Measurement
28588	9	28959	32801	SAMPLE	W060000957	pH Direct Measurement
28588	10	28959	32801	SAMPLE	W060000958	pH Direct Measurement
28588	6	28959	32801	DUP	W06W000037	pH Direct Measurement
28589	1	28960	32803	LCS		Conductivity
28589	3	28960	32803	DUP	W060000956	Conductivity
28589	2	28960	32803	SAMPLE	W060000956	Conductivity
28589	4	28960	32803	SAMPLE	W060000957	Conductivity
28589	5	28960	32803	SAMPLE	W060000958	Conductivity
28592	9	28963	32815	MS	W060000959	ICP - All possible metals
28592	10	28963	32815	MSD	W060000959	ICP - All possible metals
28592	8	28963	32815	SAMPLE	W060000959	ICP - All possible metals
28592	10	28963	32815	SPK-RPD	W060000959	ICP - All possible metals